



Plan & Architectural Review Meeting

Whitewater Municipal Building Community Room,
312 West Whitewater St., Whitewater, WI 53190
*In Person and Virtual

Monday, September 09, 2024 - 6:00 PM

Citizens are welcome (and encouraged) to join our webinar via computer, smart phone, or telephone. Citizen participation is welcome during topic discussion periods.

Plan and Architectural Review Commission
Sep 9, 2024, 6:00 – 8:30 PM (America/Chicago)

Please join my meeting from your computer, tablet or smartphone.

<https://meet.goto.com/873079909>

You can also dial in using your phone.

Access Code: 873-079-909

United States: +1 (872) 240-3412

Get the app now and be ready when your first meeting starts:

<https://meet.goto.com/install>

Please note that although every effort will be made to provide for virtual participation, unforeseen technical difficulties may prevent this, in which case the meeting may still proceed as long as there is a quorum. Should you wish to make a comment in this situation, you are welcome to call this number: (262) 473-0108.

AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

APPROVAL OF AGENDA

A commission member can choose to remove an item from the agenda or rearrange its order; however, introducing new items to the agenda is not allowed. Any proposed changes require a motion, a second, and approval from the commission to be implemented. The agenda shall be approved at each meeting even if no changes are being made at that meeting.

HEARING OF CITIZEN COMMENTS

No formal Plan Commission action will be taken during this meeting although issues raised may become a part of a future agenda. Specific items listed on the agenda may not be discussed at this time; however, citizens are invited to speak to those specific issues at the time the Commission discusses that particular item.

CONSENT AGENDA

Items on the Consent Agenda will be approved together unless any commission member requests that an item be removed for individual consideration.

- [1.](#) Approval of Minutes for August 12, 2024.

PUBLIC HEARING FOR REVIEW AND POSSIBLE APPROVAL

- [2.](#) Discussion and possible approval of a Conditional Use Permit and Site Plan Review for a multifamily development located on vacant land at the corner of Moraine View Parkway and Jakes Way Tax Parcel # /WPB 00044.
- [3.](#) Consideration to Approve to Recommend to Common Council a change to the City of Whitewater Municipal Code Chapter 19, Specifically Repeal Section 19.51.180 Truck, Trailer, Mobile Home and Equipment Parking Restrictions.
- [4.](#) Consideration to Approve and Recommend to Common Council a change to the City of Whitewater Municipal Code Chapter 19, Specifically Section 19.48.020 Institutional District Permitted Uses, adding Libraries, Municipal Buildings, Public and Semi Public Uses.
- [5.](#) Consideration to Approve and Recommend to Common Council a change to the City of Whitewater Municipal Code Chapter 19, Specifically Section 19.69.050 Hearing-Notice to Property Owners.

UPDATES / REPORTS

FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS

NEXT MEETING DATE

ADJOURNMENT

Anyone requiring special arrangements is asked to call the Office of the City Manager / City Clerk (262-473-0102) at least 72 hours prior to the meeting. Those wishing to weigh in on any of the above-mentioned agenda items but unable to attend the meeting are asked to send their comments to:

c/o Neighborhood Services Director
312 W. Whitewater Street
Whitewater, WI 53190
or ldostie@whitewater-wi.gov



Plan & Architectural Review Meeting

Whitewater Municipal Building Community Room,
312 West Whitewater St., Whitewater, WI 53190
*In Person and Virtual

Monday, August 12, 2024 - 6:00 PM

Citizens are welcome (and encouraged) to join our webinar via computer, smart phone, or telephone. Citizen participation is welcome during topic discussion periods.

Plan and Architectural Review Commission
Aug 12, 2024, 6:00 – 9:00 PM (America/Chicago)

Please join my meeting from your computer, tablet or smartphone.

<https://meet.goto.com/358427877>

You can also dial in using your phone.

Access Code: 358-427-877

United States: +1 (224) 501-3412

Get the app now and be ready when your first meeting starts:

<https://meet.goto.com/install>

Please note that although every effort will be made to provide for virtual participation, unforeseen technical difficulties may prevent this, in which case the meeting may still proceed as long as there is a quorum. Should you wish to make a comment in this situation, you are welcome to call this number: (262) 473-0108.

MINUTES

CALL TO ORDER

Meeting called to order at 6:02 p.m.

ROLL CALL

PRESENT

Chairman, Councilmember Neil Hicks

Vice Chairperson Tom Miller

Board Member Michael Smith

Board Member Marjorie Stoneman

Board Member Brian Schanen

Board Member Carol McCormick

Board Member Lynn Binnie

ABSENT

Board Member Bruce Parker
Board Member Jeffery Weigel

STAFF

Taylor Zeinert, Economic Director
Attorney Jonathan McDonell
Allison Schwark, Planner
Llana Dostie, Neighborhood Services Administrative Assistant
Brad Marquardt Department of Public Works Director

APPROVAL OF AGENDA

A commission member can choose to remove an item from the agenda or rearrange its order; however, introducing new items to the agenda is not allowed. Any proposed changes require a motion, a second, and approval from the commission to be implemented. the agenda shall be approved at reach meeting even if no changes are being made at that meeting.

Motion made by Hicks to remove item 4.

Motion made by Chairman, Councilmember Hicks, Seconded by Board Member Schanen.
Voting Yea: Chairman, Councilmember Hicks, Vice Chairperson Miller, Board Member Smith, Board Member Stoneman, Board Member Schanen, Board Member McCormick, Board Member Binnie

HEARING OF CITIZEN COMMENTS

No formal Plan Commission action will be taken during this meeting although issues raised may become a part of a future agenda. Specific items listed on the agenda may not be discussed at this time; however, citizens are invited to speak to those specific issues at the time the Plan Commission discusses that particular item.

None

CONSENT AGENDA

Items on the Consent Agenda will be approved together unless any commission members requests that an item be removed for individual consideration.

- 1. Approval of Minutes from July 8, 2024

Motion made by Board Member Schanen, Seconded by Board Member McCormick.

Voting Yea: Chairman, Councilmember Hicks, Vice Chairperson Miller, Board Member Smith, Board Member Stoneman, Board Member Schanen, Board Member McCormick
Voting Abstaining: Board Member Binnie

PUBLIC HEARING FOR REVIEW AND POSSIBLE APPROVAL

2. Discussion and possible approval of a Conditional Use Permit and Site Plan Review for a multifamily development located on vacant land at the corner of Moraine View Parkway and Jakes Way Tax Parcel # /WPB 00044.

Planner presented the project which is 8 multi-family 16 unit buildings. The parcel is zoned R-3. McCormick stated that that Urban Forestry had concerns about one species and they are in talks with the developer for more diversity. Hearing opened at 6:16 p.m. for public comments. Nancy Boyer 1270 E Jakesway is against this project that this creates too much traffic. Brian Zellner 1270 E Jakesway #14. is against the project due to traffic issues. No one was able to tell him about related persons limits. We need single family homes or condos in this community. Wants the board to look at 2022 housing study. Jeff Knight 405 Panther Ct. He stated that he serves on the CDA. Feels that the project is bigger than it needs to be. The neighborhood is far less intense than this project is proposing. He feels that the city incentivized it too much. Patrick Singer 263 Amber Drive is the representative for District 1. He stated that it is still a significant amount of traffic for an area that isn't so busy at this time. He wanted a condition, stating that there would be no federal subsidized housing. Would like better screening or move the less dense closer and the traffic plan. Representative Scott John how we as a City justified a \$40,000 per unit subsidy for upscale apartments and that the state legislature would find this very interesting. He wasn't aware that Whitewater had so many young professionals in this area. Median income is around \$70,000 for Walworth County. He finds it an unique approach and whether it is a viable option. Pete Brauch, 564 Ehlert Court who owns Pete's Tire near the property. His concern is the foot traffic that would be possibly cutting through his property to Kwik Trip and the future security of his property. Larry Kachel, 457 S Buckingham Road. He doesn't think the board understood the repercussions of this 5.1 million. He feels that this will have to be paid by the other taxpayers of Whitewater. Closed public comment at 6:39 p.m. Kory Kreiser stated that they are building high end workforce housing. All units have a private garage and entry. There are 289 parking for the complex. The rents are within the market which is 30%. Schanen stated his first home was Bluff Apartments which is the same size he never remembered an issue with traffic. He stated he spoke to them and they are currently at 99% occupancy. McCormick asked whether they would be willing to reduce the size of project. Planner Schwark stated that she doesn't feel that asking them to reducing their size is appropriate since they could be asking for a larger development. McCormick asked if they development would have been done without the TIF. Smith stated that these units will have a tremendous impact on this neighborhood. Zeinert stated that those question need to go to CDA or City Manager. Stoneman stated we really need affordable housing in the community. These have been approved by CDA and Common Council. We need to approve this. Binnie asked that if they would be willing to have a condition that this would remain a market rate apartment complex.

Attorney McDonell stated he feels that this would be an legal option.

Binnie stated that would there be a reevaluation prior to Phase 2. Kory confirmed that they would reevaluate.

Hicks stated that he feels that a lot of traffic going north on one road. He is not comfortable with the traffic plan. He would like a locked gate for the emergency entrance at Bluff Ridge Drive.

Motion by Schanen to approve the conditional use permit with planners recommendations and add letter L to exclude section 8 and section 42 housing.

Brad Marquardt. Bluff Road is collector currently has 1300 cars a day. Moraine View parkway is able to handle that traffic.

Motion made by Board Member Schanen, Seconded by Board Member Stoneman.

Voting Yea: Vice Chairperson Miller, Board Member Stoneman, Board Member Schanen, Board Member Binnie

Voting Nay: Chairman, Councilmember Hicks, Board Member Smith, Board Member McCormick

- 3. Discussion and possible approval of a Conditional Use Permit for a New Wireless Telecommunication Facility and 195 foot Free Standing Tower to be located at 1002 S Janesville Street Tax Parcel # /WUP 00341 for LCC Telecom Services.

Planner introduced the project. There was wetland and shoreland wetland on this project. The structure is outside of the shoreland wetland area. They will be trenching in the shoreland wetland area which requires a conditional use also.

Hicks page 245 still represents the one by Kwik Trip. Wrong location. Variance for letter f is no longer needed.

McCormick asked about bilingual warning signs. Specifically, Spanish.

Schanen asked if the 2nd and 3rd spots would be open for other users.

John Burchfield confirmed that those spots would be open and there is usually 10 to 15 ft between antennas.

Motion made by Board Member Schanen, Seconded by Board Member McCormick.

Voting Yea: Chairman, Councilmember Hicks, Vice Chairperson Miller, Board Member Smith, Board Member Stoneman, Board Member Schanen, Board Member McCormick, Board Member Binnie

- 4. Consideration to Approve and Recommend to Common Council a change to the City of Whitewater Municipal Code Chapter 19, Specifically Repeal Section 19.51.180 Truck, Trailer, Mobile Home and Equipment Parking Restrictions.

Item removed from agenda by motion.

- 5. Consideration to Approve and Recommend to Common Council a change to the City of Whitewater Municipal Code Chapter 19, Specifically Section 19.48.020 Institutional District Permitted Uses, adding Libraries, Municipal Buildings, Public and Semi Public Uses.

Planner explained that we are trying to expand our very minimal institutional zoning, permitted uses.

Smith asked what 15,000 square feet was. Planner confirmed it is 1/3 of an acre.

Binnie has stated that he would like faith based instead of religious. He stated that a hospital would not been needed. He questioned public transportation terminals.

Smith thought about the hospitals but something like urgent care.

Motion to approve with change of verbage based on Binnie to change religious to faith based and Smith to change hospitals to medical facilities.

Motion made by Board Member Schanen, Seconded by Board Member Binnie.

Voting Yea: Chairman, Councilmember Hicks, Vice Chairperson Miller, Board Member Smith, Board Member Stoneman, Board Member Schanen, Board Member McCormick, Board Member Binnie

DISCUSSION

6. Discussion regarding a change to ordinance 19.69.050 Hearing-Notice to Property Owners to change the 300 foot property buffer zone for public hearings.

McCormick stated this was her item. She stated that there was a 300 foot notice that was done for the cell tower on across from Kwik Trip, but no one came. The 300 foot buffer didn't encompass many residential units, mostly the commercial properties. Thinks this should be enlarged for certain projects. Planner Schwark stated that we use the Walworth GIS map using the Buffer and feet. We could increase it the buffer size. We can change the verbiage in ordinance.

Binnie stated that he spoke with the UW Extension Land Planning office up in Stevens Point. She confirmed that we have no statutory requirement to have these kinds of notices. As long we put out class 2 notice that is published in the paper that almost no one reads and the notices on the boards here. We are in compliance with the state statues. His suggestion is that we consider for commercial conditional use permits that we consider putting up a sign on the property also.

Planner Schwark stated that this is still common with those communities that are under the jurisdiction of Walworth County Land Department. That the applicant picks it up from the office and puts it out. If we were interested in that she would recommend the same if we went this route.

Planner Schwark stated that she can work with Attorney McDonell to change the ordinance language.

Binnie stated that some times municipalities have an email list that residents can sign up to get notification when any conditional use is applied for.

Smith asked if this would go to Common Council. Planner Schwark confirmed it would. This matter would have to come back to Plan Commission as a red line version and public notice prior to that.

Attorney McDonell stated that adding the word minimum of 300 ft. Smith wanted language regarding TIF. Planner stated that would be a change for the Community Development Authority (CDA) and Common Council. This would not be a zoning change.

Stoneman asked about where the sign would be located. Planner Schwark stated she has seen them very small and than about a yard sale signs. Stoneman asked specifically like St. Patricks. Planner stated that she didn't hear the commission wanted the signs. It would be one sign on the parcel that is coming before the commission.

FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS

None

NEXT MEETING DATE SEPTEMBER 9, 2024.

ADJOURNMENT

Meeting was adjourned at 7:42 p.m.

Anyone requiring special arrangements is asked to call the Office of the City Manager / City Clerk (262-473-0102) at least 72 hours prior to the meeting. Those wishing to weigh in on any of the above-mentioned agenda items but unable to attend the meeting are asked to send their comments to:

c/o Neighborhood Services
312 W. Whitewater Street
Whitewater, WI 53190
or Idostie@whitewater-wi.gov

A quorum of the Common Council might be present. This notice is given to inform the public that no formal action will be taken at this meeting by the Common Council.

City of Whitewater Memorandum

To: City of Whitewater Planning and Architecture Review Commission and Staff

From: Attorney Jonathan K. McDonell

Date: 8/30/2024

Re: In re: Limiting Housing Developments from Accepting Section 8 and Section 42 Vouchers Under Wisconsin Law

I. Introduction

This memorandum analyzes the legal implications of restricting a housing development from accepting Section 8 and Section 42 vouchers under Wisconsin state law. Specifically, it argues that such restrictions violate anti-discrimination statutes and contradict public policy aimed at promoting equitable access to affordable housing.

II. Background

Section 8 of the Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. § 1437f) provides rental housing assistance to low-income families through a voucher program, enabling tenants to rent from private landlords. Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. § 42) pertains to the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) program, which incentivizes the development of affordable housing for low-income tenants.

III. Legal Framework

A. Wisconsin Fair Housing Law (Wis. Stat. § 106.50)

Upon further investigation into the legality of restricting the use of Section 8 and Section 42 programs, Wisconsin law prohibits discrimination in housing based on "lawful source of income" under Wis. Stat. § 106.50(1m)(h). This statute makes it unlawful for housing providers to refuse to rent or otherwise make housing unavailable to someone based on how they lawfully acquire their income, which includes both Section 8 and Section 42 housing assistance.

B. Municipal Authority and Anti-Discrimination Protections

While municipalities in Wisconsin have the authority to enact zoning laws and regulate land use under Wis. Stat. § 62.23, they must do so in compliance with state and federal anti-discrimination laws. Local governments cannot use zoning ordinances or other regulatory tools to circumvent anti-discrimination protections afforded by Wisconsin's Fair Housing Law.

Statutory Interpretation: The Wisconsin Fair Housing Law explicitly prohibits discrimination based on lawful source of income, which includes government housing assistance such as Section 8 vouchers. Disallowing a housing development from accepting Section 8 and Section 42 vouchers constitutes discrimination based on a tenant's income source, which is a protected class under Wisconsin law.

Case Law Support: Wisconsin courts have consistently interpreted Wis. Stat. § 106.50 broadly to include protections for individuals receiving government assistance. In *Metropolitan Milwaukee Fair Housing Council v. Labor & Industry Review Commission*, 173 Wis. 2d 199, 496 N.W.2d 159 (Ct. App. 1992), the court emphasized the importance of protecting access to housing for individuals relying on lawful income sources, including public assistance. Limiting the acceptance of Section 8 vouchers would similarly violate these protections.

IV. Conclusion

Restricting a housing development from accepting Section 8 and Section 42 vouchers violates Wisconsin's Fair Housing Law, particularly its provisions against discrimination based on lawful sources of income. Such restrictions also run counter to the state's public policy objectives of expanding affordable housing access. Therefore, any policy or regulation that seeks to limit Section 8 or Section 42 vouchers in housing developments must be viewed as unlawful and discriminatory under Wisconsin law.



August 29, 2024

To: Whitewater Plan and Architectural Review Commission

From: Rick Manthe

RE: Conditional Use Permits

Introduction

Stafford Rosenbaum has previously represented the City of Whitewater in various matters and currently represents the Whitewater Community Development Authority. City staff requested that my office provide a memo regarding the state of the law in regards to conditional use permits.

Analysis

1. General Conditional Use Concepts.

Conditional uses allow “a property owner ‘to put his property to a use which the ordinance expressly permits when certain conditions [or standards] have been met.’” *Town of Rhine*, 2008 WI 76, ¶ 21, (quoting *State ex rel. Skelly Oil Co. v. Common Council, City of Delafield*, 58 Wis. 2d 695, 701, 207 N.W.2d 585, 587 (1973)). Once a zoning ordinance establishes a conditional use in a particular zoning district, those conditional uses are not “inherently inconsistent with the use classification of a particular zone, [but] may well create special problems.” *Skelly Oil*, 58 Wis. 2d at 701. To address the special considerations, conditional use permits often contain special approval conditions which the applicant must satisfy in order to proceed with the proposed use. Those conditions address any potential externalities resulting from the project.

Madison Office

222 West Washington Avenue	608.256.0226
P.O. Box 1784	888.655.4752
Madison, Wisconsin	Fax 608.259.2600
53701-1784	www.staffordlaw.com

Milwaukee Office

1200 North Mayfair Road	414.982.2850
Suite 430	888.655.4752
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Fax 414.982.2889
53226-3282	www.staffordlaw.com

2. Current Conditional Use Law.

Conditional use permit law underwent a sea change in 2017 with the adoption of Wis. Stat. § 62.23(7)(de). This statute placed greater restrictions on a city's ability to deny conditional use permits ("CUP"). Prior to this statute's enactment, cities had broad discretion to grant or deny a CUP and impose conditions of approval. *See AllEnergy Corp. v. Trempealeau Cty. Env't & Land Use Comm.*, 2017 WI 52, 375 Wis. 2d 329, 895 N.W.2d 368. The Legislature responded by creating Wis. Stat. § 62.23(7)(de) which severely diminished discretion in acting upon CUPs.

Wisconsin's conditional use statute imposes limitations on CUP approval standards. Any ordinance requirement must be "reasonable and, to the extent practicable, measurable..." Wis. Stat. § 62.23(7)(de)2.b. This limitation is significant because an ordinance requirement or condition that is not measurable will have questionable enforceability. Thus, the City should not rely on immeasurable standards as a basis for denying a CUP. It is also worth noting that some of the City's current CUP standards could be susceptible to a legal challenge because of this statutory restriction. For instance, the City's CUP approval requirements include that "the establishment, maintenance, or operation of the conditional use will not create a nuisance for neighboring uses" and the "conditional use and structures are consistent with sound planning and zoning principles." City of Whitewater Code of Ordinances § 19.66.050-A. and E. A party could argue that neither of these requirements are "to the extent practicable, measurable." Accordingly, the City should carefully consider how it applies these standards because relying on them for a basis of denial is legally uncertain. Additionally, the City should consider amending its CUP ordinance to reduce the risk of future challenges to these standards.

Wisconsin's conditional use statute further limits City discretion to deny a CUP. Under Wis. Stat. § 62.23(7)(de)2.a., "[i]f an applicant for a conditional use permit meets or agrees to meet all of the requirements and conditions specified in the city [zoning] ordinance or those imposed by the city zoning board, the city *shall* grant the conditional use permit." (emphasis added). Thus, a city *must* approve a CUP application if (1) the applicant satisfies all the measurable requirements in the zoning ordinance or conditions, or (2) the applicant *agrees* to satisfy the requirements or any conditions imposed upon the CUP. In other words, the City has no discretion to deny a CUP once the applicant has put forth substantial evidence (explained below) that the use would comply with all City standards.

While the City has limited discretion to deny a CUP, the applicant is required to provide "substantial evidence" to establish compliance with all City requirements. Wis. Stat. 62.23(7)(de)2.b. However, "substantial evidence" is a minimal threshold. "Substantial evidence" means "facts and information, other than merely personal preferences or speculation, directly pertaining to the requirements and conditions an applicant must meet to obtain a conditional use permit and that reasonable persons would accept in support of

a conclusion.” Wis. Stat. § 62.23(7)(de)1.b. Under this standard, as long as the applicant has provided satisfactory evidence in support of each measurable ordinance requirement or CUP condition, then the applicant has likely satisfied the substantial evidence standard and the City must grant the CUP.

While a city is permitted to attach conditions to the approval of a CUP, Wis. Stat. § 62.23(7)(de) does place limitations upon CUP conditions. A condition (whether appearing explicitly in the relevant ordinance or sought to be imposed as a condition on a particular application) must be “related to the purpose of the ordinance and be based on substantial evidence.” Wis. Stat. § 62.23(7)(de)2.a. As explained above, the conditions must come from tangible facts and information, rather than mere speculation or personal preferences. Moreover, these conditions must be “reasonable, and to the extent practicable, measurable.” Wis. Stat. § 62.23(7)(de)2.b. For example, denying a CUP based on generic findings that the proposed use is “contrary to the public welfare” or “against the public interest” could be challenged on the basis that such a requirement is too vague to be reasonable and measurable.

Importantly, the City cannot deny a CUP solely because the applicant proposes a use conditionally allowed by the zoning district. If a zoning district identifies a use that is conditionally permissible, then that is a legislative determination by the City that the use can occur at that specific location. Thus, if the applicant satisfies all requirements within the ordinance and other reasonable conditions imposed by the City, the CUP cannot be denied because of the proposed use.

Conclusion

To conclude, Wis. Stat. § 62.23(7)(de) limits the City’s discretion to deny a CUP application. If all the requirements in the zoning ordinance and other conditions have been satisfied by the applicant, the City cannot deny the CUP.

MEMORANDUM

To: City of Whitewater Plan and Architectural Review Commission

From: Allison Schwark, Zoning Administrator

Date: September 9, 2024

Re: Conditional Use Permit

Summary of Request	
Requested Approvals:	Conditional Use Permit for more than 4 multi-family units located in the R-3 zoning district
Location:	Vacant Lot on Moraine View Parkway /WPB 00044
Current Land Use:	Vacant
Proposed Land Use:	8, 16-unit multi-family buildings
Current Zoning:	R-3
Proposed Zoning:	N/A
Future Land Use, Comprehensive Plan:	Higher Density Residential

Introduction

The applicant is requesting a conditional use permit and site plan review for a multi-unit, multi-family development within the City of Whitewater. The development will be comprised of 8, 16-unit buildings on an 11.36-acre parcel.

The parcel more precisely identified as /WPB 00044 is currently zoned R-3 Multi-family Residential.

The proposed development will create 128 market rate, mainstream units over 2 phases.

It is anticipated that one (1) part-time employees will be employed at the property during daytime business hours.

Each unit will have individual trash and recycling bins.

Tenant storage will be restricted to the private garages. Property management storage will occur in the garage portion of the office / garage.



History

In 2016, a Conditional Use Permit application was submitted for this site, by another developer with the request to build 96 units, between 12 buildings, 8 units each. The development included 96 garages, 96 parking stalls in front of the garage, and 78 visitor spaces. This development was approved by the PARC, moved by Binne, seconded by Tanis, to allow for the development of similar nature.

Site Plan and Condition Use Review



The property is currently zoned R-3. The R-3 multifamily residence district is established to provide high-density residential areas, and to allow mixing of certain compatible land uses.

The future land use map depicts the property to become higher density residential.

Description: This future land use designation is intended to accommodate a variety of residential units at higher densities—including rental apartment complexes, condominiums, townhouses, and the continuation of pre-existing single- and two-family residences where desired—all served by sanitary sewer.



According to section 19.21.030 - Conditional uses, Multifamily dwellings and attached dwellings, over four units (new construction only); and two-family attached dwellings (existing construction) require conditional use approval within the R-3 zoning district.

"Conditional uses" means uses of a special nature as to make impractical their complete predetermination as a use in a district.

19.21.040 - Lot area- The minimum requirement for lot area in the R-3 zoning district is based upon a calculation per size of unit:

Type of Unit	Square Feet
Efficiency	2,000
One-bedroom	2,500
Two-bedroom	3,000
Three-bedroom and over	3,500 plus 300 additional square feet (sq ft) for each bedroom over three

Per the calculation the property is in full compliance with required lot area and maximum density.

2 bedroom units= 96

3 bedroom units= 32

96*3,000= 288,000

32*3,500= 112,000

Total= 400,000

Lot= 11.36 acres which is equivalent to approximately 494,800 square feet, leaving an additional 94,800 square feet.

19.21.050 - Lot width- Multifamily dwellings require one hundred feet, which the lot is in full compliance with currently.

19.21.060 - Yard requirements:

- A. Front, thirty feet first floor- *Site plan in full compliance.*
- B. Side, fifteen feet; corner lots twenty-five feet- *Site plan in full compliance.*
- C. Rear, thirty feet- *Site plan in full compliance.*
- D. Shore, seventy-five feet. All shoreland shall be in compliance with Chapter 19.46, and in addition may require DNR approval- *Not applicable to this project.*

19.21.070 - Lot coverage-

A. Three hundred fifty square feet of usable open space shall be required for each dwelling unit for structures with two or more units.

Usable Open Space. Usable open space is that part of the ground level of a zoning lot, other than in a required front or corner side yard, which is unoccupied by driveways, drive aisles, service drives, off-street parking spaces and/or loading berths and is unobstructed to the sky. This space of minimum prescribed dimension shall be available to all occupants of the building and shall be usable for greenery, drying yards, recreational space, gardening and other leisure activities normally carried on outdoors. Where and to the extent prescribed in these regulations, balconies and roof areas, designed and improved for outdoor activities, may also be considered as usable open space. The usable open space shall be planned as an assemblage or singularly designed area that maximizes the size for open space usage.

EXAMPLE: A four-unit building is required to have one thousand four hundred square feet of usable open space.

THIS DEVELOPMENT: 128 units*350= 44,800

44,800 square feet of required open space has been achieved in the included site plans.

Impervious surface requirements, and erosion control and stormwater management policies per section 16.16 and 16.18 have been reviewed by our City engineer, and firm, Strand, and are acceptable with noted comments. Please see enclosed review in your packet.

19.21.080 - Building height- Maximum building height in the R-3 district is forty-five feet, which the buildings depicted in the enclosed packet are in full compliance with.

19.21.090 - Park fees.

All residential development shall be subject to a park acquisition fee per dwelling unit and a park improvement fee per dwelling unit, payable before a building permit is issued. The fee will be recommended by the parks and recreation board and then approved by the common council.

Chapter 19.51 -Traffic, Parking, and Access- The site plan appears to be in compliance with all requirements of section 19.51 including but not limited to parking stall calculations, width, lane width, ingress, egress, landscaping buffer, landscape island requirements, and curbs and barriers.

Planner's Recommendations

1) Staff recommends the PARC **APPROVE** the Conditional Use Permit and Site Plan Review for a multifamily development located on a vacant lot on Moraine View Parkway /WPB 00044 with the following conditions:

- A. The project shall be developed in accordance with the plan of operations, and enclosed site plan. Any deviation from the approved plans shall require zoning administrator and/or Plan Commission approval.
- B. All Engineering Memo comments or conditions be addressed or included.
- C. Applicant shall provide reimbursement to the City of Whitewater, all costs incurred by the City for review of this conditional use including but not limited to engineering, legal and planning review that occurred prior to permit issuance and during the implementation of the plans and construction of the improvements.
- D. Project must begin within one year of the date of approval, or applicant will be required to re-apply for both Conditional Use and Site Plan Review.
- E. The applicant must allow any City employees, or contracted firm, or designee unlimited access to the project site at a reasonable time to investigate the project's constructions, operation, or maintenance.
- F. All exterior lighting shall be in compliance with the City of Whitewater Municipal Ordinances.
- G. Any signage shall be reviewed and approved by the Zoning Administrator.
- H. All police comments or concerns be addressed.
- I. All fire department comments or concerns be addressed.
- J. Sidewalks be added to the site for connections to Moraine Parkway.
- K. Both phases of the development shall be included in this Conditional Use Permit, unless the second phased plan deviates from the plan shown before the PARC on August 12, 2024.

MEMO

TO: Taylor Zeinert, Economic Development Director

FROM: Brad Marquardt, P.E., Public Works Director

DATE: July 18, 2024

RE: Whitewater Multi-Family Development, Moraine View Parkway

Taylor,

This letter represents the Department of Public Works support for the Whitewater Multi-Family Development located along Moraine View Parkway. The proposed project is very similar to the multi-family development previously approved by the City in 2016. Strand Associates' review of the 2016 project did not raise any red flags in regard to the development itself. Based on Strand Associates' 2016 review, I do not anticipate any red flags to be raised during their current review on the proposed project.

In regards to the development and access, access is provided off of Moraine View Parkway. Access along Moraine View Parkway is restricted by the existence of a median. This median reduces the number of conflict points of turning vehicles, helping to limit accidents. The reduction in conflict points also helps with the flow of traffic, increasing the capacity of the street. That said, the addition of 128 units will not negatively impact the carrying capacity of Moraine View Parkway. For comparison, Milwaukee Street, a two-lane street with multiple conflict points, carries an Annual Daily Average of 6,500 – 7,100 vehicles.

In regards to utilities serving the development, sanitary sewer is available on the west side of Moraine View Parkway at two locations, Jakes Way and at the midpoint of the development. The proposed development can all be served by gravity sewer. Water is available on the east side of the development at Jakes Way and at the northwest corner of the development at the end of Bluff Ridge Drive (private street). A connection at both ends will complete a loop of the water main internally, allowing for water to serve the development from two directions. Additionally, this loop connection will help with water pressure and quality. Storm water from the development will be handled on site through internal storm sewer leading to three storm water bio-retention/detention ponds. All three stormwater management areas are easily accessible by the development for continued maintenance.

The Public Works Department is fully in support of this Development and views it as a great addition to the City.



Parks & Recreation Department
312 W. Whitewater Street, P.O. Box 178
Whitewater, Wisconsin 53190
www.wwparks.org
Telephone: (262)473-0520

August 20, 2024

Kevin A. Boehm
Director of Parks, Recreation and Facilities
City of Whitewater

Taylor Zeinert
Director of Economic Development
312 W. Whitewater St.
Whitewater, WI 53190

Dear Ms. Zeinert,

I am writing to express my support for the proposed apartment development project in the City of Whitewater. As the Director of Parks, Recreation and Facilities, I am pleased to see new developments that contribute to the growth and vibrancy of our community.

The proposed site for this development is adjacent to Walton East Gate Park, an existing park property that already serves the recreational needs of the residents in the area. Given this proximity, the Parks Department suggests waiving the dedication of additional land for park use. Instead, we recommend that the developer follow the provisions of city code 18.04.030(a)(2), which allows for moneys in lieu of land dedication.

According to this code, the required amount per residential unit in 2002 was \$218. Adjusted for inflation using the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics inflation calculator, this amount equates to \$386.73 per residential unit in 2024. For the proposed development of 128 units, this totals \$49,501.44.

Additionally, city code 18.04.030(a)(3) requires a Park Improvement Fee. In 2002, this fee was \$514 per residential unit. Adjusted for inflation, the current fee is \$913.61 per residential unit, amounting to \$116,942.08 for the entire development.

These fees will support the continued enhancement and maintenance of our parks and recreational facilities, ensuring that all residents, new and existing, have access to high-quality outdoor spaces.

I am confident that this new apartment development will be a positive addition to our community, providing much-needed housing and contributing to the overall growth and vibrancy of the City of Whitewater. Thank you for your attention to this matter, and I look forward to the successful completion of this project.

Sincerely,

Kevin A. Boehm
Director of Parks, Recreation and Facilities
City of Whitewater
(262)473-0122
kboehm@whitewater-wi.gov

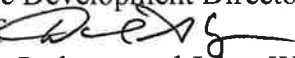
Item 2.



WHITEWATER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Item 2.

312 W. Whitewater Street • P.O. Box 117 • Whitewater, WI 53190
Telephone (262) 473-0555 • Fax (262) 222-5909

To: Taylor Zeinert, Economic Development Director
From: Dan Meyer, Police Chief 
RE: Review of Moraine View Parkway and Jakes Way Site Plan
Date: July 22, 2024

After review of the plans regarding the multifamily development slated to go near Moraine View Parkway and Jakes Way, I'd like to share my thoughts and recommendations. First, I see the development as positive growth and a future asset to our community. With that said, I'd like to offer some considerations to potentially improve the project. The following are recommendations regarding the development:

- Parking:
 - While the current site plan includes two parking spaces per unit (between the garage and driveway), this may be insufficient for three-bedroom apartments, and for visitors. Please consider the addition of an overflow parking location on-site that could be utilized.
- Recreation:
 - Due to the site plan not including a playground/recreation area, it is recommended to ensure there is sidewalk connecting the entire development along the public right of way for access to Walton's East Gate Park. Safe and convenient access to recreational areas is important for the community.

The Police Department has also completed an analysis regarding future call volume. In order to provide an estimate of the call volume that may be associated with the development (128 units), call data was analyzed for the following addresses (120 units total), which are similar in housing type and are adjacent to the proposed development:

- 148 Bluff Ridge Dr.
- 168 Bluff Ridge Dr.
- 190 Bluff Ridge Dr.
- 189 Bluff Ridge Dr.
- 174 Moraine View Pkwy.
- 136 Moraine View Pkwy.
- 156 Moraine View Pkwy.
- 1199 Bluff Rd.
- 1211 Bluff Rd.
- 1227 Bluff Rd.

In the two-year time period from January 1, 2022 through December 31, 2023, a collective total of 60 calls for service were made from these addresses, for an annual average of 30 calls for service. That call volume is quite low, averaging only one call every 12 days. Assuming the proposed development would result in a similar call volume, the impact to the police department



WHITEWATER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Item 2.

312 W. Whitewater Street • P.O. Box 117 • Whitewater, WI 53190
Telephone (262) 473-0555 • Fax (262) 222-5909

would be negligible, given the fact that overall annual call volume received by the police department exceeds 12,000 calls.

Overall, other than the recommendations listed above, the Police Department sees no major safety issues with the proposed plans. If additional parking is provided and the recreational needs are met, we believe that this development will be an asset to our community.



Office of the Fire Chief
312 W. Whitewater Street
Whitewater, Wisconsin 53190

www.whitewater-wi.gov
Telephone: (262) 473-0116

TO: Taylor Zeinert, CDA

FROM: AC Ryan Dion, Whitewater Fire/EMS

RE: Multi-Fam Development, Moraine View Pkwy/Jakes Way

DATE: 17 JULY 2024

Taylor,

After a preliminary review of the plans provided by CJ Engineering for the development off of Moraine View Pkwy, the Fire Department is pleased to share our thoughts and recommendations. We see this as a positive development for Whitewater and believe that with a few adjustments, we can ensure it meets all safety standards. The following recommendations are being submitted after referencing the code as it pertains to fully sprinklered buildings.

Site Access: While the current plan includes two ingress/egress points off of Moraine View, which meet the required width per code, we believe that extending Bluff Ridge Drive to the south would enhance emergency vehicle access. This third avenue of approach would facilitate efficient operations and provide an additional route for our apparatus.

- 18.2.3.3: Multiple Access Roads: More than one fire department access road shall be provided when access by a single road could be impaired by various factors. This adjustment will significantly enhance our ability to respond quickly and effectively.

Turning Radius: We have noted some challenges for our larger apparatus to make the turn near buildings 1 and 2 upon entering the development. To address this, we suggest widening the main approaches or adjusting the curb/walkways by a few feet. Similarly, adjustments at the entrances for garage access to buildings 4 and 5 would improve accessibility. We believe these modifications can be easily discussed and implemented with the developer.

- 18.2.3.4.3 Turning Radius: The turning radius of a fire department access road shall be as approved by the Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ), which in this case refers to the fire department. We are confident that the developer will understand the importance of these adjustments for overall safety.

- 18.2.4.1.1: The required width of a fire department access road shall not be obstructed in any manner, including by the parking of vehicles.

Hydrant Placement: We recommend the addition of hydrants at the northeast corner of the property where Moraine View meets the service drive, and between buildings 4 and 5 on the west side of the development. Given the presence of water mains in these areas, this should be a straightforward addition, enhancing our ability to maintain effective access.

Call Volume: Based on our experience with the nearby Bluff Ridge Apartments, which is a 120-unit market rate apartment complex, we anticipate a nominal impact on service demand. We have had seven total responses to that development in the last year, suggesting that this new development will have a similar call volume.

In summary, other than the items listed above, the Fire Department sees no major safety issues with the proposed plans. The inclusion of fire sprinklers in multi-family dwellings significantly reduces the risk of casualties and property loss. We believe the proposed adjustments will further enhance safety and service delivery, and we look forward to working with the developer to implement these changes. If the project is approved, we will follow up to ensure the fire protection systems are installed properly to facilitate rapid access for fire suppression services if needed.

Thank you,



AC Ryan Dion

Fire Prevention Officer

Whitewater Fire/EMS

Proposed Multifamily Development Summary & Statement of Use

Moraine View Pkwy & Jakes Way

- 11.36 acre site
- The proposed development will create 128 market rate, mainstream units over 2 phases.
- Phase 1 - 64 Units - (4) 16-Unit Buildings
- Phase 2 - 64 Units - (4) 16-Unit Buildings
- It is anticipated that one (1) part-time employees will be employed at the property during daytime business hours.
- Each unit will have individual trash and recycling bins.
- Tenant storage will be restricted to the private garages. Property management storage will occur in the garage portion of the office / garage.



Proposed Multifamily Development Table of Contents

Moraine View Pkwy & Jakes Way

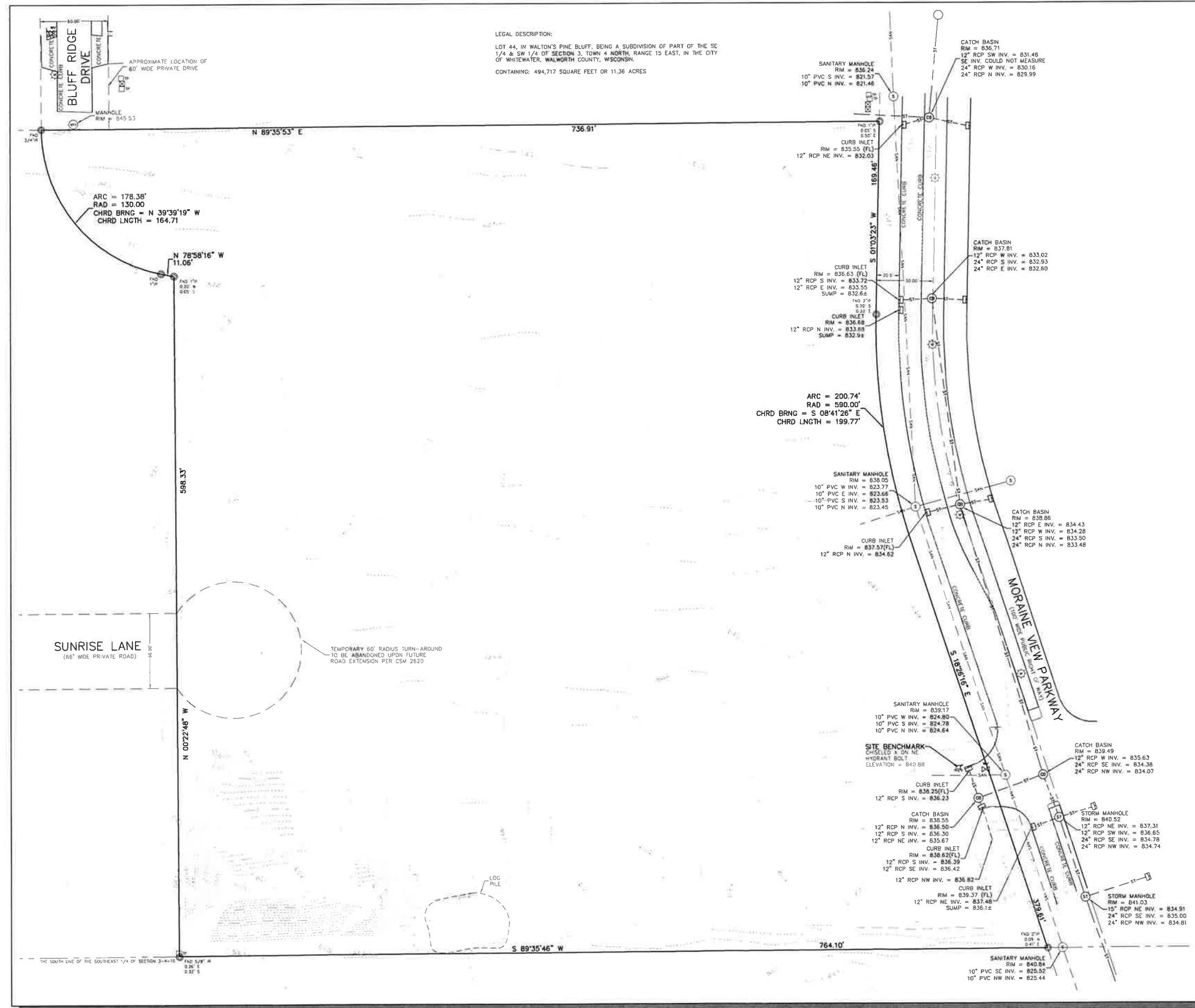
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1. <i>Existing Conditions Survey</i> | <i>Page 3</i> |
| 2. <i>Civil Plans</i> | <i>Pages 4-9</i> |
| 3. <i>Architectural Floor Plans & Elevations</i> | <i>Pages 10-12</i> |
| 4. <i>Landscaping Plan</i> | <i>Page 13</i> |
| 5. <i>Site Lighting & Light Fixture Cut Sheet</i> | <i>Pages 14-19</i> |
| 6. <i>Stormwater Calculations</i> | <i>Pages 20 - 152</i> |




CJ engineering and consulting
 9205 W. Center Street
 Suite 214
 Milwaukee, WI 53222
 P.H. (414) 443-1312
 www.cj-engineering.com

CAPITOL SURVEY ENTERPRISES
 220 REGENCY CT, STE. 210
 BROOKFIELD, WI 53045
 PH: (262) 786-6600
 FAX: (414) 786-6608
 www.CAPITOLSURVEY.COM

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:
 LOT 44, IN WALTON'S PINE BLUFF, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SE 1/4 & SW 1/4 OF SECTION 3, TOWN 4 NORTH, RANGE 15 EAST, IN THE CITY OF WHITEWATER, WALWORTH COUNTY, WISCONSIN.
 CONTAINING: 494,717 SQUARE FEET OR 11.36 ACRES



- NOTES
1. SUBJECT PROPERTY ZONED: R-3, MULTI FAMILY RESIDENTIAL.
 2. SETBACKS BASED ON THE CITY OF WHITEWATER ZONING CODE AND ARE AS FOLLOWS:
 A. FRONT, THIRTY FEET FIRST FLOOR.
 B. SIDE, FIFTEEN FEET, CORNER LOTS TWENTY-FIVE FEET.
 C. REAR, THIRTY FEET.
 D. SHORE, SEVENTY-FIVE FEET, ALL SHORELAND SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH CHAPTER 19.46, AND IN ADDITION MAY REQUIRE DNR APPROVAL.
 3. LEGAL DESCRIPTION BASED ON INFORMATION FROM WALWORTH COUNTY TAX RECORDS. LEGAL DESCRIPTION NOT PROVIDED BY CLIENT.
 4. THE UNDERGROUND UTILITY INFORMATION AS SHOWN HEREON IS BASED, IN PART, ON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY THE UTILITY COMPANIES, DIGGERS HOTLINE AND THE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY. WHILE THIS INFORMATION IS BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE, ITS ACCURACY AND COMPLETENESS CANNOT BE GUARANTEED NOR CERTIFIED TO.
 5. SUBJECT PROPERTY IS LOCATED WITHIN AN AREA HAVING A ZONE DESIGNATION X: AREAS DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD PLAIN, PER INFORMATION FROM THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA), ON FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP NO. 55127C0029E, WITH A DATE OF IDENTIFICATION OF 9/3/2014, IN COMMUNITY NO. 550200, CITY OF WHITEWATER, WHICH IS THE COMMUNITY IN WHICH THE SUBJECT PROPERTY IS SITUATED.
 6. PROJECT BENCHMARK - THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 3-4-15, FOUND CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH BRASS CAP WITH AN ELEVATION OF 829.59.
 7. SITE BENCHMARK - CHISELED CROSS ON NORTHEAST BOLT ON HYDRANT, AS SHOWN HEREON.
 8. ELEVATIONS BASED ON INFORMATION FROM S.E.W.R.P.C. AND ARE AT NAVD OF 1988(12).
 9. SURVEY DATUM: COORDINATES ARE BASED ON THE WISCONSIN COUNTY COORDINATE SYSTEM (WCCS), WALWORTH COUNTY, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983, 2011 ADJUSTMENT (NAD83(2011)).

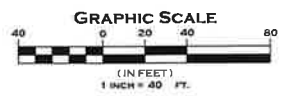
LEGEND

— SANITARY SEWER	— WATER MAIN	— BURIED GAS LINE	— BURIED TELEPHONE LINE	— BURIED FIBER OPTIC LINE	— OVERHEAD UTILITY LINES	— BURIED CABLE TELEVISION LINES	— COUPLER SEWER	— WOOD FENCE	— METAL FENCE	— EDGE OF TREES AND BRUSH	— BOUNDARY ELEVATION	— FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION	— ELECTRIC TRANSFORMER	— ELECTRIC METER	— ELECTRIC PEDESTAL	— ELECTRIC BOX AT GRADE	— TELEPHONE PEDESTAL	— TV PEDESTAL	— GAS METER	— AIR CONDITIONER	— WOOD SIGN	— METAL SIGN	— FLARE POLE	— BOLLARD	— HOLLAND LIGHT	— HALL LIGHT	— HYDRANT	— WATER VALVE	— GAS VALVE	— MANHOLE	— STORM MANHOLE	— CATCH BASIN	— CURB INLET	— METAL LIGHT POLE	— EDGEMERE LIGHT POLE	— WOOD LIGHT POLE	— WALL SIGN	— FIBER OPTIC WALKER	— CITY WIRE
------------------	--------------	-------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	---------------------------	----------------------	------------------------------	------------------------	------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	----------------------	---------------	-------------	-------------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	-----------	-----------------	--------------	-----------	---------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------	---------------	--------------	--------------------	-----------------------	-------------------	-------------	----------------------	-------------

www.DiggerHotline.com

DIGGERS HOTLINE

DIAL 811 OR (800) 242-8511



EXISTING CONDITIONS SURVEY
 FOR
WHITEWATER MULTI-FAMILY
MORaine VIEW PARKWAY
 WHITEWATER, WI

DRAWN BY:	RAP	DATE:	12/01/2023
CHECKED BY:	MJB	DRAWING NO.:	EC - 0
CSE JOB No.:	23 - 116	SHEET	1 OF 1

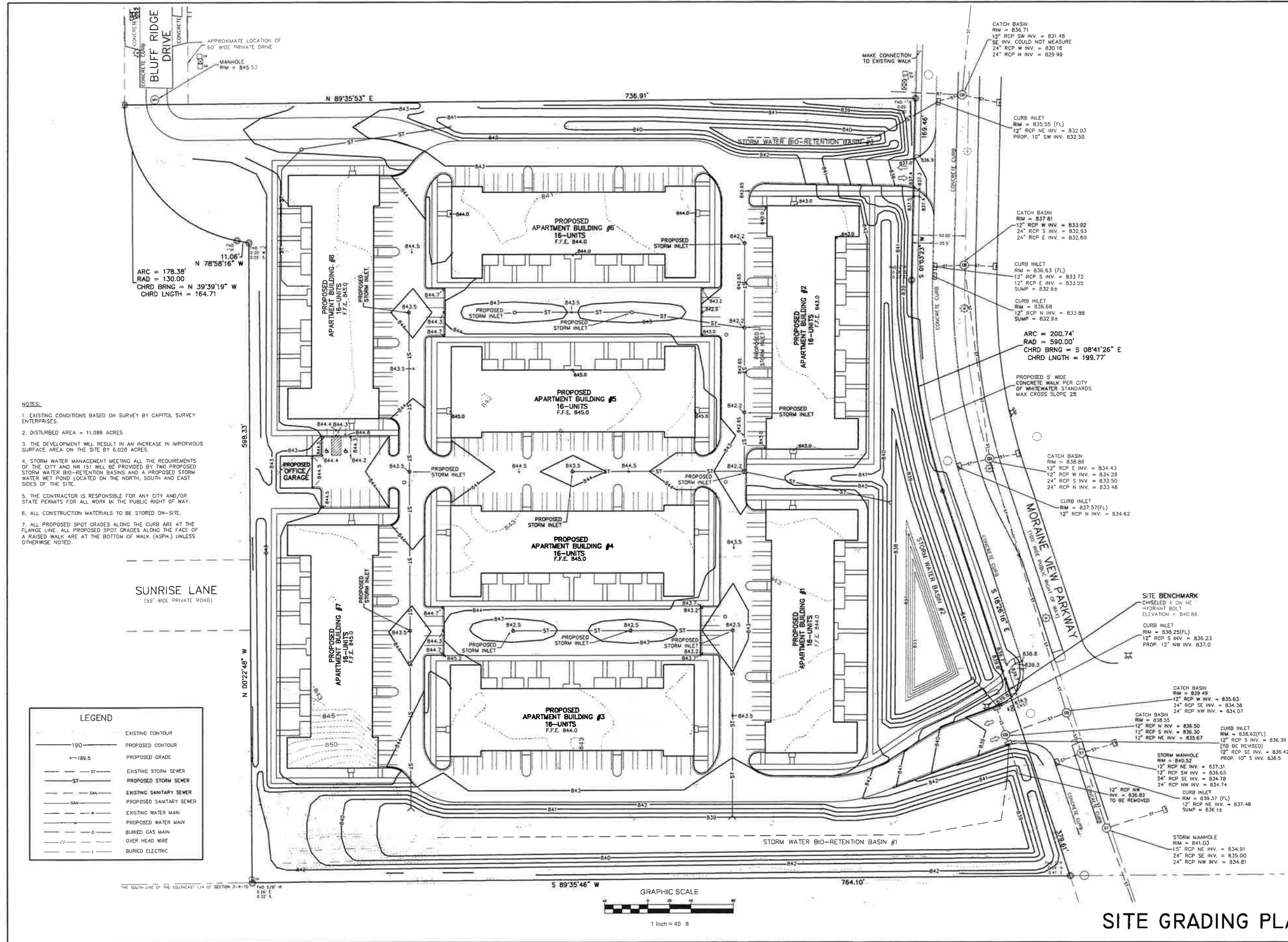
CJ
engineering
 civil design and consulting
 9205 W. Center Street
 Suite 214
 Milwaukee, WI 53222
 PH: (414) 443-1312
 www.cj-engineering.com



WHITEWATER MULTI-FAMILY DEVELOPMENT
 MORaine VIEW PARKWAY WHITEWATER, WISCONSIN

CJE NO.: 2364R4
 JULY 15, 2024
 REV.: 08/06/2024

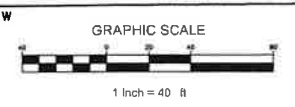
SITE GRADING PLAN C2.0



- NOTES:**
- EXISTING CONDITIONS BASED ON SURVEY BY CAPITOL SURVEY ENTERPRISES.
 - DISTURBED AREA = 11.086 ACRES
 - THE DEVELOPMENT WILL RESULT IN AN INCREASE IN IMPERVIOUS SURFACE AREA ON THE SITE BY 6.020 ACRES.
 - STORM WATER MANAGEMENT MEETING ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY AND NR 151 WILL BE PROVIDED BY TWO PROPOSED STORM WATER BIO-RETENTION BASINS AND A PROPOSED STORM WATER WET POND LOCATED ON THE NORTH, SOUTH AND EAST SIDES OF THE SITE.
 - THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY CITY AND/OR STATE PERMITS FOR ALL WORK IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY.
 - ALL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS TO BE STORED ON-SITE.
 - ALL PROPOSED SPOT GRADES ALONG THE CURB ARE AT THE FLANGE LINE. ALL PROPOSED SPOT GRADES ALONG THE FACE OF A RAISED WALK ARE AT THE BOTTOM OF WALK (ASPH.) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

LEGEND

	EXISTING CONTOUR
	PROPOSED CONTOUR
	PROPOSED GRADE
	EXISTING STORM SEWER
	PROPOSED STORM SEWER
	EXISTING SANITARY SEWER
	PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER
	EXISTING WATER MAIN
	PROPOSED WATER MAIN
	BURIED GAS MAIN
	OVER HEAD WIRE
	BURIED ELECTRIC



THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 3-4-13 FND 8.78' = 8.78' ± 0.27' ±

N 89°35'53" E 736.91'

S 89°35'46" W 764.10'

SUNRISE LANE
 (55' WIDE PRIVATE ROAD)

BLUFF RIDGE DRIVE
 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF 60' WIDE PRIVATE DRIVE
 MANHOLE RIM = 845.53

ARC = 178.38'
 RAD = 130.00
 CHR D BRNG = N 39°39'19" W
 CHR D LGTH = 164.71

CATCH BASIN
 RIM = 836.71
 12" RCP SW INV = 831.48
 SE INV. COULD NOT MEASURE
 24" RCP W INV = 830.16
 24" RCP N INV = 829.99

CURB INLET
 RIM = 835.55 (FL)
 12" RCP NE INV = 832.03
 PROP. 10" SW INV. 832.50

CATCH BASIN
 RIM = 837.81
 12" RCP W INV = 833.02
 24" RCP S INV = 832.93
 24" RCP E INV = 832.60

CURB INLET
 RIM = 836.83 (FL)
 12" RCP E INV = 833.72
 12" RCP S INV = 833.55
 SUMP = 832.62

CURB INLET
 RIM = 835.88
 12" RCP N INV = 833.88
 SUMP = 832.92

ARC = 200.74'
 RAD = 590.00'
 CHR D BRNG = S 08°41'26" E
 CHR D LGTH = 199.77'

PROPOSED 5' WIDE CONCRETE WALK PER CITY OF WHITEWATER STANDARDS MAX CROSS SLOPE 2%

CATCH BASIN
 RIM = 839.86
 12" RCP E INV = 834.43
 12" RCP W INV = 834.28
 24" RCP S INV = 833.50
 24" RCP N INV = 833.48

CURB INLET
 RIM = 837.57 (FL)
 12" RCP N INV = 834.62

SITE BENCHMARK
 CHISELED X ON NE HYDRANT BOLT
 ELEVATION = 840.88

CURB INLET
 RIM = 838.25 (FL)
 12" RCP S INV = 836.23
 PROP. 12" NW INV. 837.0

CATCH BASIN
 RIM = 839.49
 12" RCP W INV = 835.63
 24" RCP SE INV = 834.36
 24" RCP NW INV = 834.07

CATCH BASIN
 RIM = 838.55
 12" RCP W INV = 836.50
 12" RCP S INV = 836.30
 12" RCP NE INV = 835.67

CURB INLET
 RIM = 838.62 (FL)
 12" RCP S INV = 836.39
 (TO BE REVISED)
 12" RCP SE INV = 835.42
 PROP. 10" S INV. 836.5

STORM MANHOLE
 RIM = 840.52
 12" RCP NE INV = 837.31
 12" RCP SW INV = 836.65
 24" RCP SE INV = 834.78
 24" RCP NW INV = 834.74

CURB INLET
 RIM = 839.37 (FL)
 12" RCP NE INV = 837.48
 SUMP = 836.12

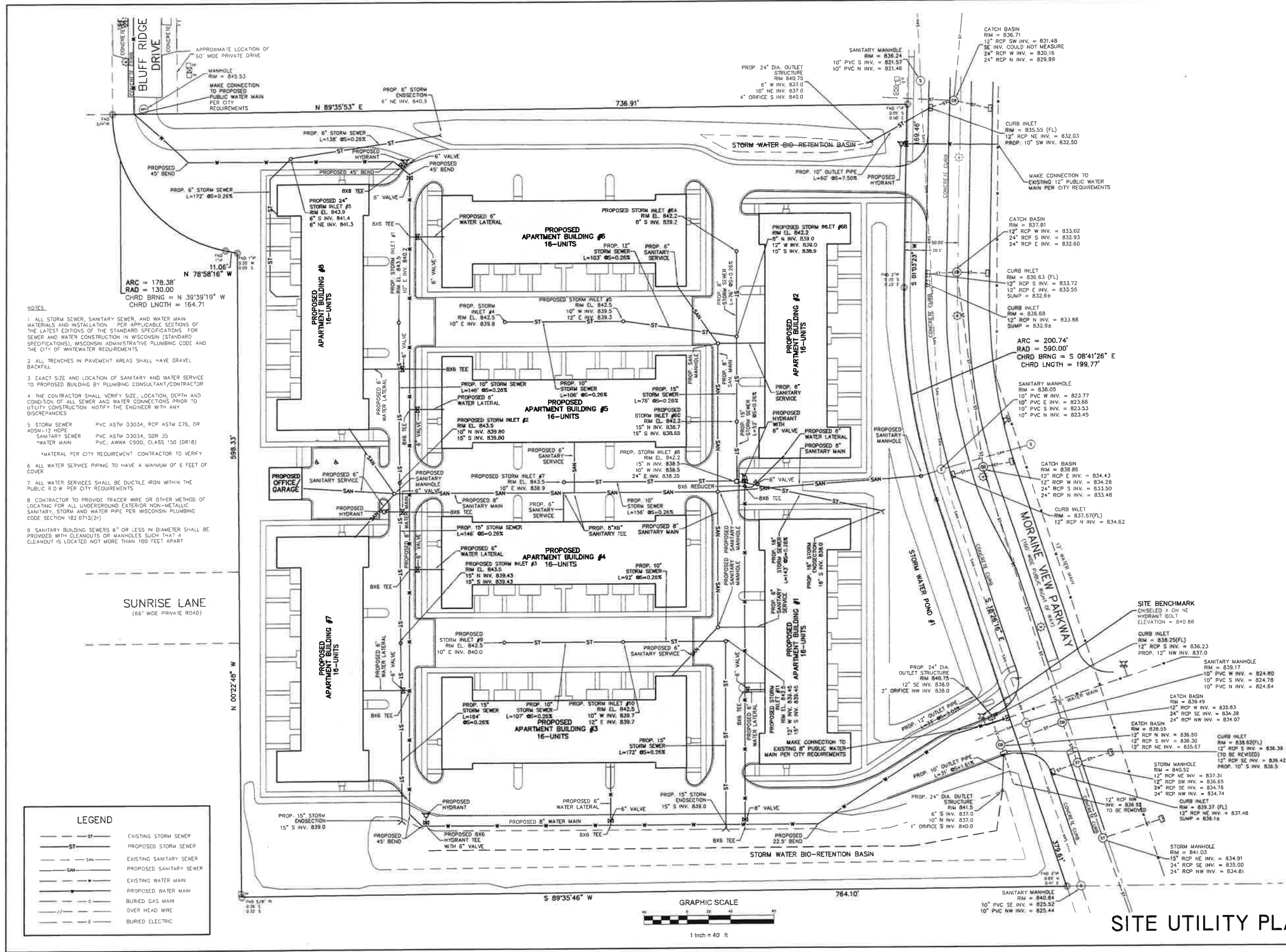
STORM MANHOLE
 RIM = 841.03
 15" RCP NE INV = 834.91
 24" RCP SE INV = 835.00
 24" RCP NW INV = 834.81



WHITEWATER MULTI-FAMILY DEVELOPMENT
MORaine VIEW PARKWAY WHITEWATER, WISCONSIN

CJE NO.: 2364R4
JULY 15, 2024
REV.: 08/06/2024

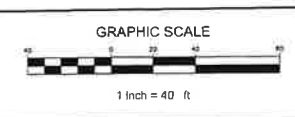
SITE UTILITY PLAN C3.0

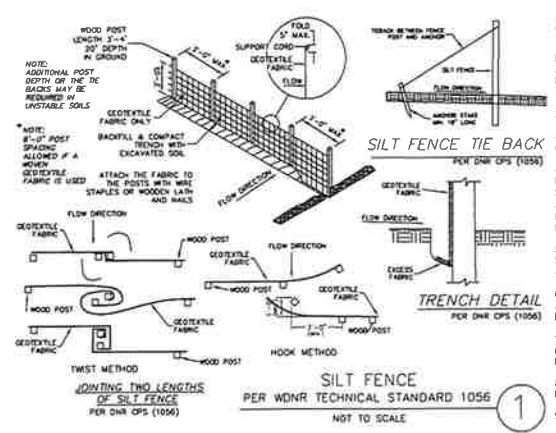


- NOTES:
1. ALL STORM SEWER, SANITARY SEWER, AND WATER MAIN MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION PER APPLICABLE SECTIONS OF THE LATEST EDITIONS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR SEWER AND WATER CONSTRUCTION IN WISCONSIN (STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS), WISCONSIN ADMINISTRATIVE PLUMBING CODE AND THE CITY OF WHITEWATER REQUIREMENTS
 2. ALL TRENCHES IN PAVEMENT AREAS SHALL HAVE GRAVEL BACKFILL
 3. EXACT SIZE AND LOCATION OF SANITARY AND WATER SERVICE TO PROPOSED BUILDING BY PLUMBING CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR
 4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY SIZE, LOCATION, DEPTH AND CONDITION OF ALL SEWER AND WATER CONNECTIONS PRIOR TO UTILITY CONSTRUCTION NOTIFY THE ENGINEER WITH ANY DISCREPANCIES
 5. STORM SEWER PVC ASTM D3034, RCP ASTM C78, OR ADSN-12 HOPE
SANITARY SEWER PVC ASTM D3034, SDR 35
WATER MAIN PVC, AWWA C900, CLASS 150 (DR18)
*MATERIAL PER CITY REQUIREMENT CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY
 6. ALL WATER SERVICE PIPING TO HAVE A MINIMUM OF 6 FEET OF COVER
 7. ALL WATER SERVICES SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON WITHIN THE PUBLIC R.O.W PER CITY REQUIREMENTS
 8. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE TRACER WIRE OR OTHER METHOD OF LOCATING FOR ALL UNDERGROUND EXTERIOR NON-METALLIC SANITARY, STORM AND WATER PIPE PER WISCONSIN PLUMBING CODE SECTION 182.07(3)(2)
 9. SANITARY BUILDING SEWERS 6" OR LESS IN DIAMETER SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH CLEANOUTS OR MANHOLES SUCH THAT A CLEANOUT IS LOCATED NOT MORE THAN 100 FEET APART

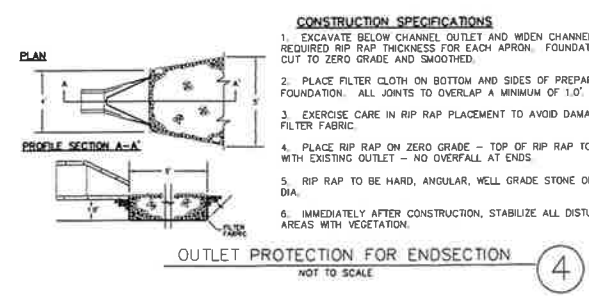
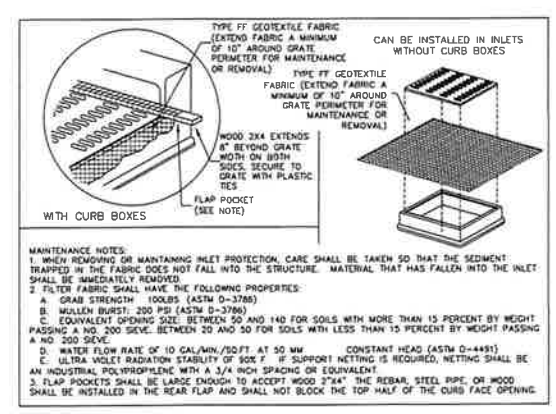
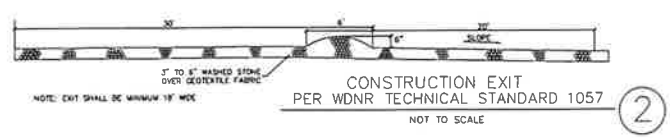
LEGEND

---	EXISTING STORM SEWER
---	PROPOSED STORM SEWER
---	EXISTING SANITARY SEWER
---	PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER
---	EXISTING WATER MAIN
---	PROPOSED WATER MAIN
---	BURIED GAS MAIN
---	OVER HEAD WIRE
---	BURIED ELECTRIC

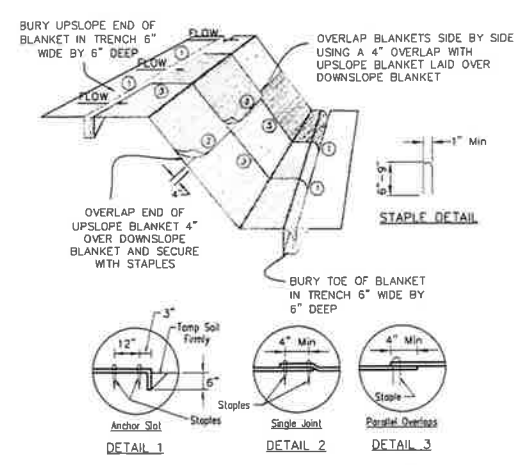




- CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS**
1. CONSTRUCTION SILT FENCE AROUND THE DISTURBED AREAS AS SHOWN ON EROSION CONTROL PLAN, TO PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM BEING WASHED INTO THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM.
 2. LOCATE POSTS PER DNR CPS (1056)
 3. WHEN JOINTS ARE NECESSARY REFER, TO DNR CPS (1056)
 4. FILTER FABRIC TO BE OF NYLON, POLYESTER, PROPYLENE OR ETHYLENE YARN WITH EXTRA STRENGTH - 50 LB/LIN. IN. (MIN.) - AND WITH A FLOW RATE OF AT LEAST 0.3 GAL./SQ. FT./MIN. FABRIC SHOULD CONTAIN ULTRAVIOLET RAY INHIBITORS AND STABILIZERS.
 5. THE FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE ANCHORED BY SPREADING AT LEAST 8 INCHES OF FABRIC IN A 4" X 6" TRENCH.
 6. THE FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE STAPLED AND/OR NAILED TO THE UPSLOPE SIDE OF THE POSTS.
 7. POST TO BE 1 1/8" X 1 1/8" HICKORY OR OAK, 3 FEET LONG, SPACED A MAXIMUM OF 3 FEET APART.
 8. USE WIRE REINFORCEMENT IN UNSTABILIZED MINOR SWALES, DITCHES AND DIVERSIONS
 9. USE WSDOT APPROVED SILT FENCE



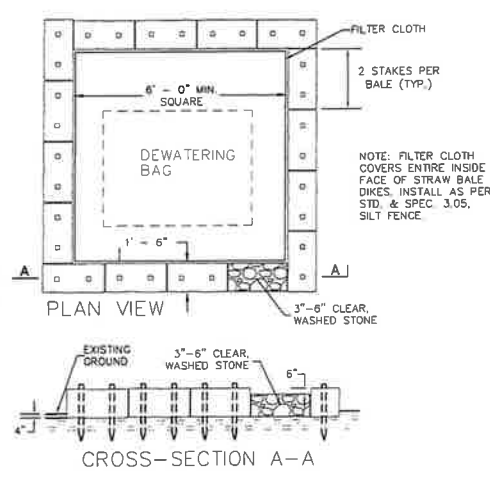
- CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS**
1. EXCAVATE BELOW CHANNEL OUTLET AND WIDEN CHANNEL TO THE REQUIRED RIP RAP THICKNESS FOR EACH APRON. FOUNDATION TO BE CUT TO ZERO GRADE AND SMOOTHED.
 2. PLACE FILTER CLOTH ON BOTTOM AND SIDES OF PREPARED FOUNDATION. ALL JOINTS TO OVERLAP A MINIMUM OF 1.0'.
 3. EXERCISE CARE IN RIP RAP PLACEMENT TO AVOID DAMAGE TO FILTER FABRIC.
 4. PLACE RIP RAP ON ZERO GRADE - TOP OF RIP RAP TO BE LEVEL WITH EXISTING OUTLET - NO OVERFALL AT ENDS.
 5. RIP RAP TO BE HARD, ANGULAR, WELL GRADE STONE OF 5" TO 8" DIA.
 6. IMMEDIATELY AFTER CONSTRUCTION, STABILIZE ALL DISTURBED AREAS WITH VEGETATION.



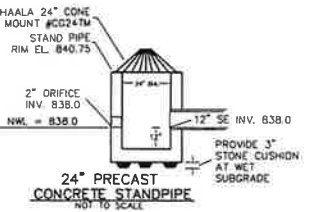
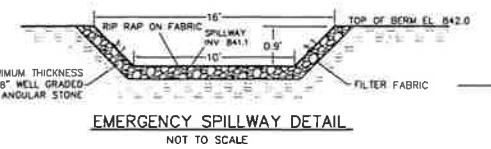
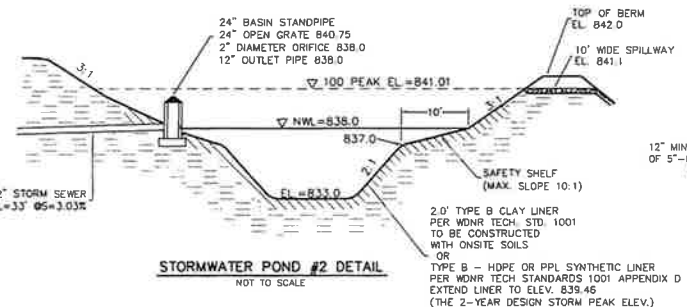
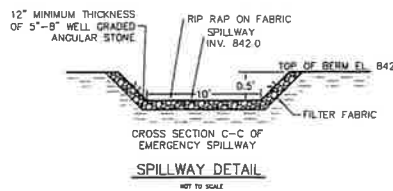
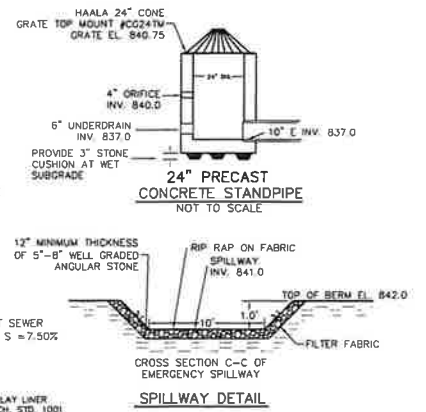
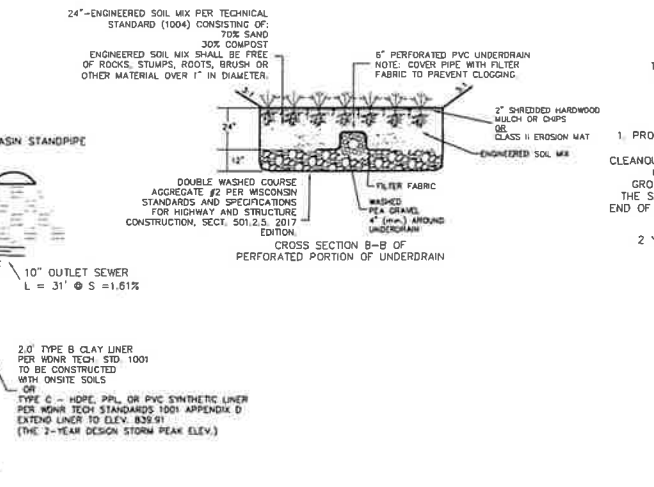
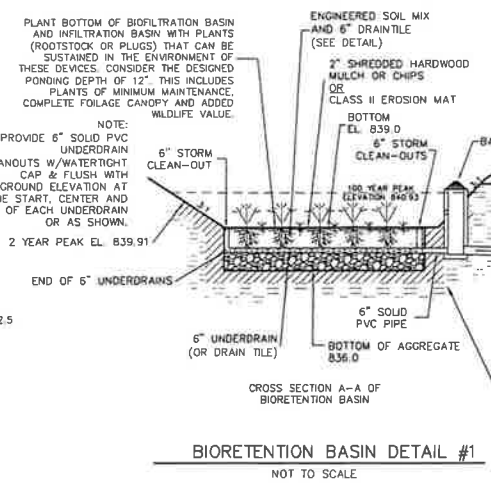
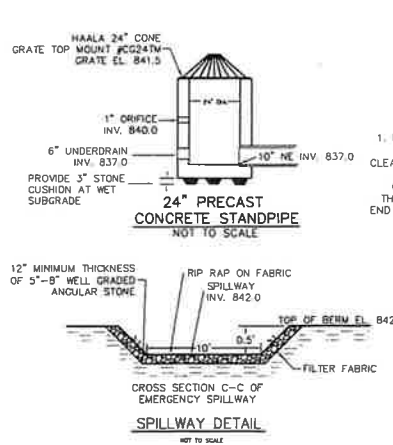
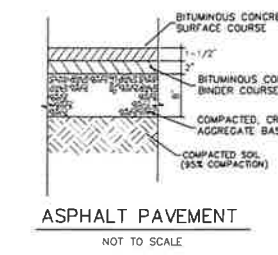
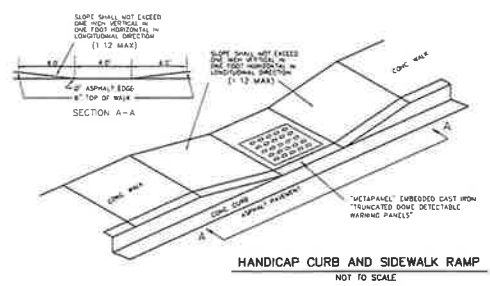
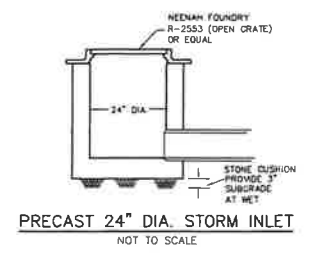
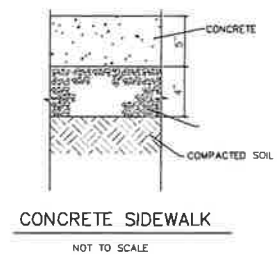
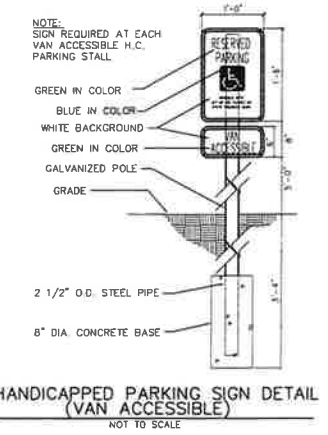
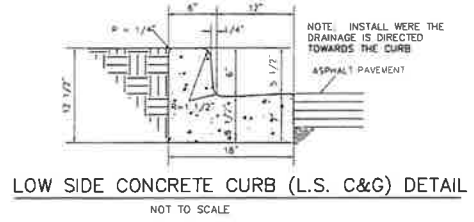
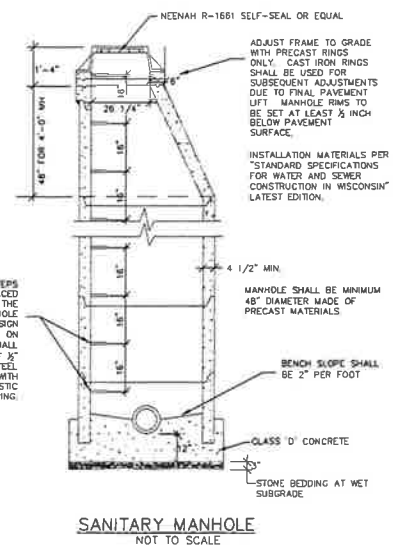
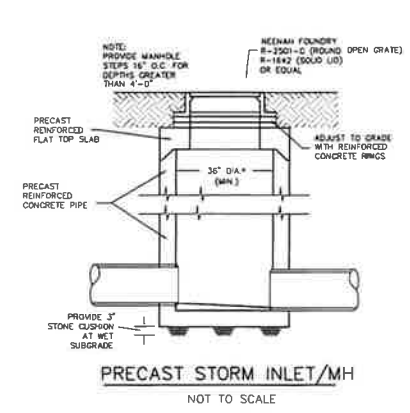
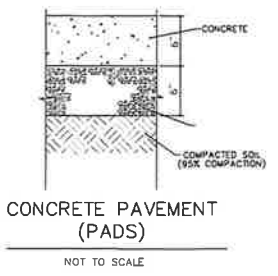
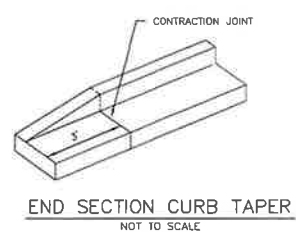
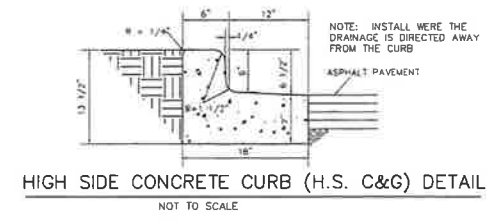
SITE DEWATERING

DEWATERING TO CONFORM WITH WDNR CONSERVATION PRACTICE STANDARD 1061. THE SITE HAS HIGH GROUND WATER SO DEWATERING IS ANTICIPATED. ALL PUMPED EFFLUENT FROM DEWATERING OPERATIONS (TRENCH DEWATERING OR OTHERWISE) SHALL BE DISCHARGED TO A GEOTEXTILE FILTER BAG CONFORMING TO WDNR CONSERVATION PRACTICE STANDARD 1061. THE GEOTEXTILE BAG SHALL BE PLACED ON A VEGETATED/STABILIZED GROUND AND DISCHARGE TO A SEDIMENT BASIN OR TRAP. SHOULD NO BASIN EXIST, THE GEOTEXTILE BAG SHALL BE PLACED ON FILTER FABRIC AND SURROUNDED BY A SEDIMENT BALE BARRIER CONFORMING TO CONSERVATION PRACTICE STANDARD 1068. THE FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE BROUGHT UP THE SIDES AND OVER THE TOP OF THE HAY BALES AND SECURED. DISCHARGE SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO FLOW OVER UNPROTECTED GROUND. IN NO CASE SHALL PUMPED WATER BE DIVERTED OUTSIDE THE PROJECT LIMITS PRIOR TO SEDIMENT REMOVAL.

PER WDNR WPDES GENERAL PERMIT: CONSTRUCTION SITE STORM WATER RUNOFF (WDNR) TRENCH DEWATERING MAY NOT EXCEED 70 GPM.



7 HAY BALE SEDIMENT DEWATERING PIT
 NOT TO SCALE

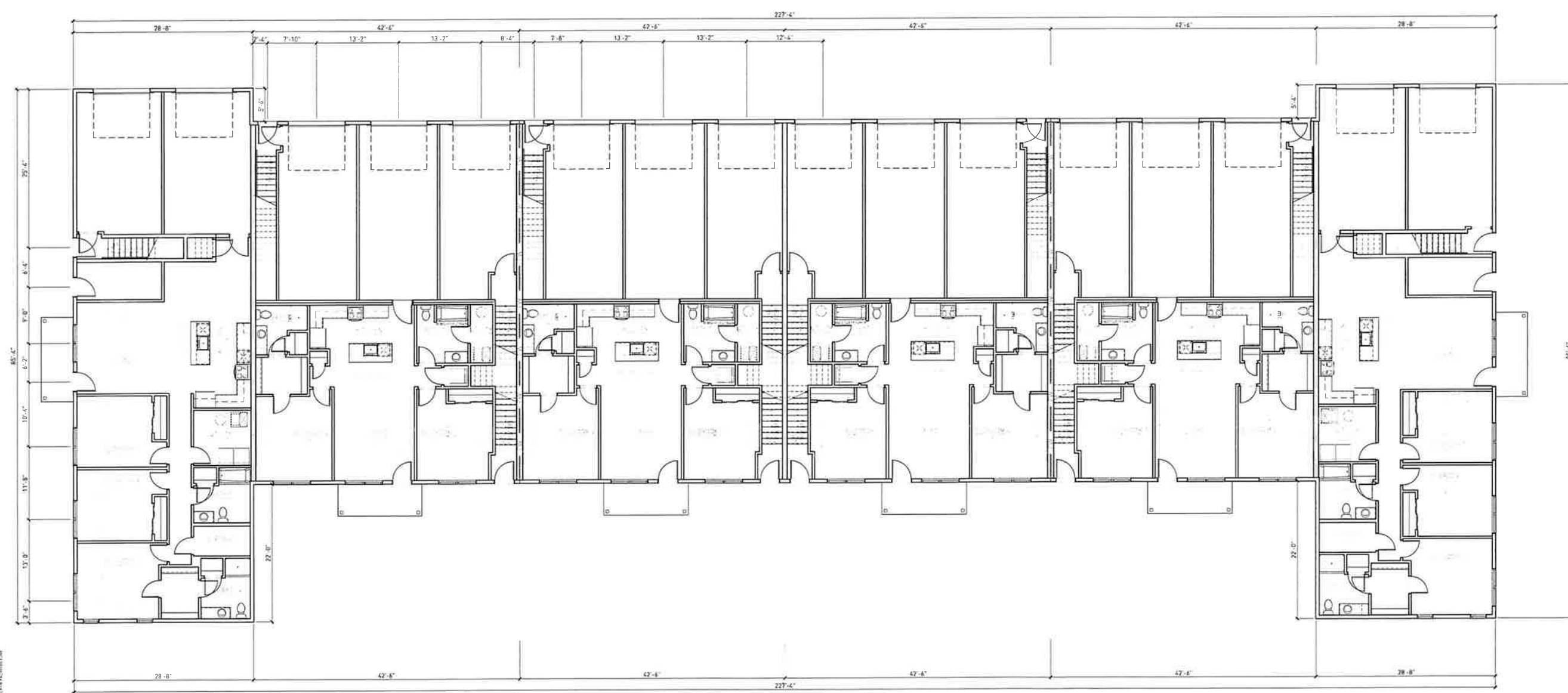


CJE NO.: 2364R4
 JULY 15, 2024
 REV.: 08/06/2024

SITE DETAILS C5.0

WHITEWATER MULTI-FAMILY DEVELOPMENT
 MORaine VIEW PARKWAY WHITEWATER, WISCONSIN

PROJECT TEAM



PROJECT NAME
 WHITEWATER MULTI-FAMILY
 WHITEWATER, WISCONSIN

ARCHITECT PROJECT NUMBER
 26006

DRAWING REVISIONS

DRAWING DATE
 07.12.2024

SET TYPE

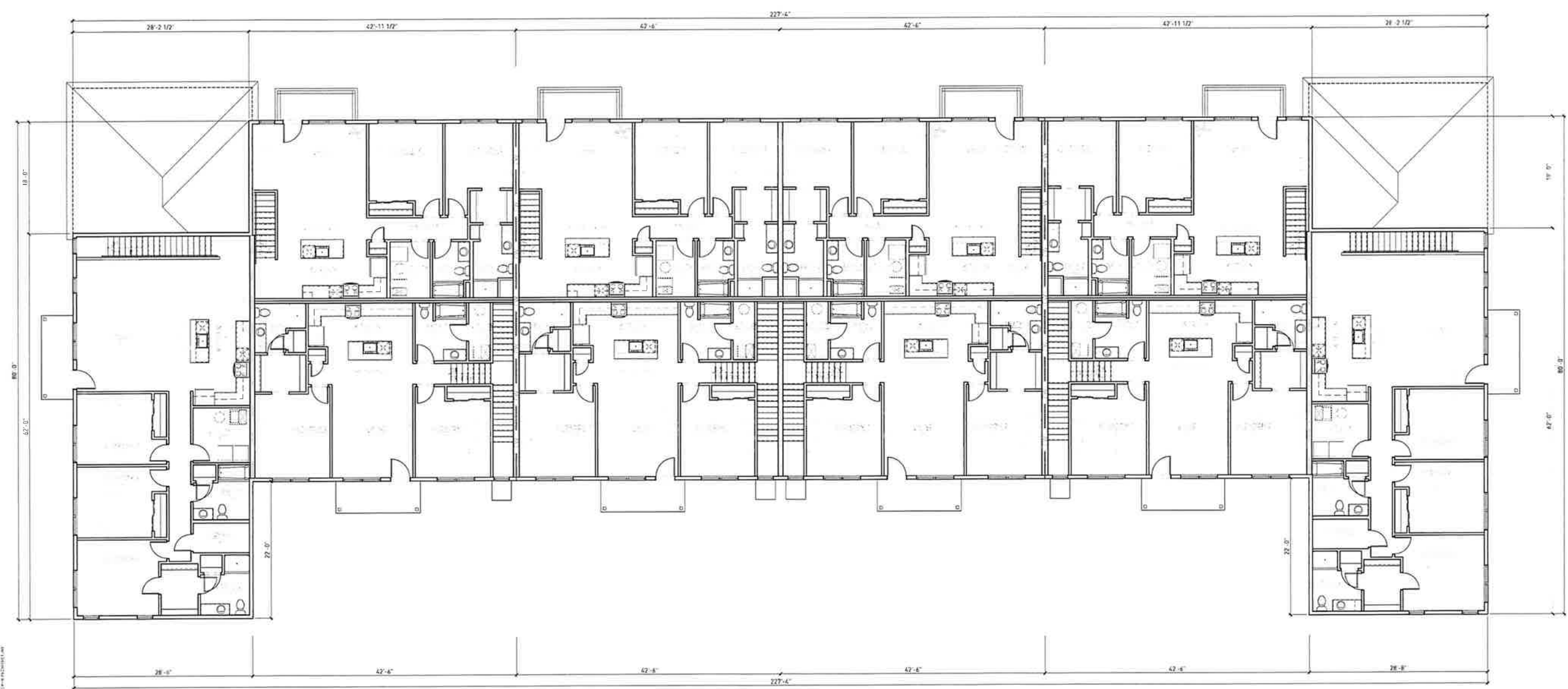
SHEET NAME
 FLOOR PLAN - FIRST FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

01 FLOOR PLAN - FIRST FLOOR
 FOUNDATION FOOTPRINT (w/o stoops) = 14,752 s.f. SCALE = 1/8" = 1'-0"

A200

PROJECT TEAM



PROJECT NAME
 WHITEWATER MULTI-FAMILY
 WHITEWATER, WISCONSIN

ARCHITECT PROJECT NUMBER
 24005

DRAWING REVISIONS

DRAWING DATE
 07.12.2024

SET TYPE

SHEET NAME
 FLOOR PLAN - SECOND FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

01 FLOOR PLAN - SECOND FLOOR
 GROSS AREA (including stairs) = 13,431 s.f. SCALE = 1/8" = 1'-0"

A201



01 FRONT ELEVATION

SCALE = 1/8" = 1'-0"



02 LEFT SIDE ELEVATION

SCALE = 1/8" = 1'-0"



03 RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION

SCALE = 1/8" = 1'-0"



04 REAR ELEVATION

SCALE = 1/8" = 1'-0"

PROJECT NAME
WHITWATER MULTI-FAMILY

WHITWATER, WISCONSIN

ARCHITECT PROJECT NUMBER
24006

DRAWING REVISIONS

DRAWING DATE
07.12.2024
SET TYPE

SHEET NAME
EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

SHEET NUMBER

A400



Item 2.

KUJAWA ENTERPRISES, INC.
824 EAST RAWSON AVE.
OAK CREEK, WI 53154
PH: (414) 766-1900

WWW.KEIORANGE.COM

LEGAL NOTICE:
This drawing is the property of Kujawa Enterprises, Inc. and is not to be used for any purpose other than the specific project and site named herein, and cannot be reproduced in any manner without the express written permission from Kujawa Enterprises, Inc.

REVISIONS:		
NO.	DATE:	DESCRIPTION:
1	7/17/24	REV 1

CLIENT NAME:

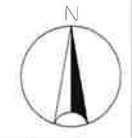
Integris

PROJECT NAME:

Whitewater Multi-Family Development

PROJECT ADDRESS:

Moraine View Parkway
Whitewater, WI



DRAWN BY:

Travis Bischoff

CHECKED BY:

Chris Kujawa

DATE:

7/17/2024

SHEET:

1 of 1

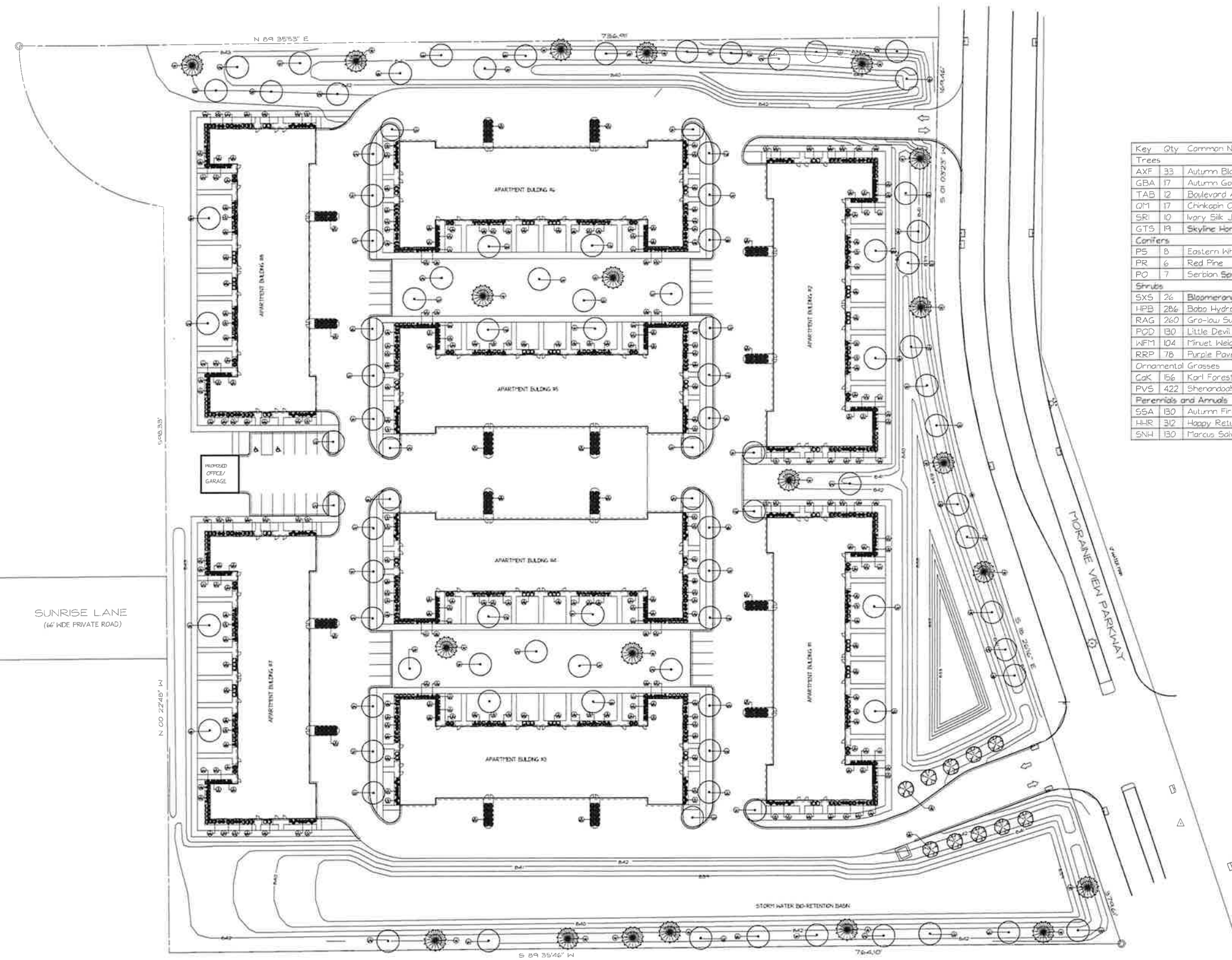
SCALE:

1" = 40'

SHEET NUMBER

L-100

Key	Qty	Common Name
Trees		
AXF	33	Autumn Blaze Maple
GBA	17	Autumn Gold Ginkgo
TAB	12	Boulevard American Linden
QM	17	Chinkapin Oak
SRI	10	Ivory Silk Japanese Tree Lilac
GTS	19	Skyline Honeylocust
Conifers		
PS	8	Eastern White Pine
PR	6	Red Pine
PO	7	Serbian Spruce
Shrubs		
SXS	26	Blossoming Dark Purple Lilac
HPB	286	Boba Hydrangea
RAG	260	Gro-low Sumac
POD	130	Little Devil Nnebark
WFM	104	Minuet Weigela
RRP	78	Purple Pavement Rose
Ornamental Grasses		
CaK	156	Karl Forester Grass
PVS	422	Shenandoah Switch Grass
Perennials and Annuals		
SSA	130	Autumn Fire Sedum
H-R	312	Happy Returns Daylily
SNH	130	Marcus Salvia

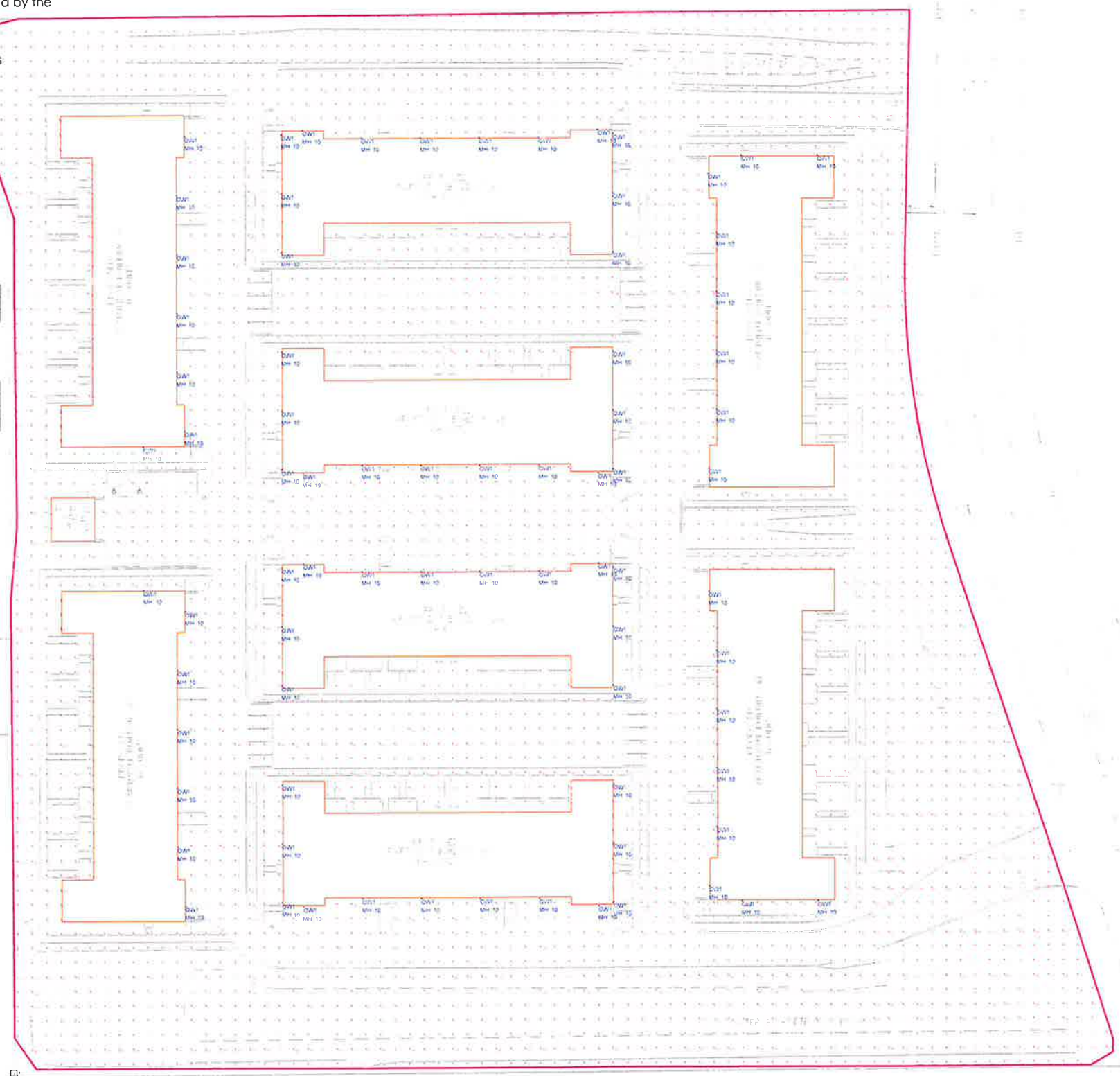



NOTES:

- Customers are responsible for confirming mounting heights, fixture suspension types/ lengths, color temperature, CRI, linear fixture lengths, pole lengths, and bollard heights/ lengths prior to ordering.
- Mounting height (MH) is measured from the bottom of the fixture to the floor.
- This Lighting layout assumes the following unless values are specified and must be confirmed by the customer prior to ordering.
 - Color Temperature is 4000K
 - Room reflectance of 80, 50, 20 for standard ceilings and 50, 50, 20 for exposed ceilings
 - Wall sconces are mounted at 7 feet for calculations.

Luminaire Schedule						
Qty	Label	Arrangement	LLF	MFR	Description	
78	DW1	SINGLE	0.955	LITHONIA	WDOG2 LED P3 vnk 68CRI TFTM	Lum. Watts: 22,173 Total Watts: 25,657.29 Lum. Lumens: 3169

Calculation Summary							
Label	Calc Type	Units	Avg	Max	Min	Avg/Min	Max/Min
SITE	Illuminance	Fc	0.54	4.66	0.00	N/A	N/A
PARKING • DRIVES	Illuminance	Fc	1.19	4.4	0.0	N/A	N/A





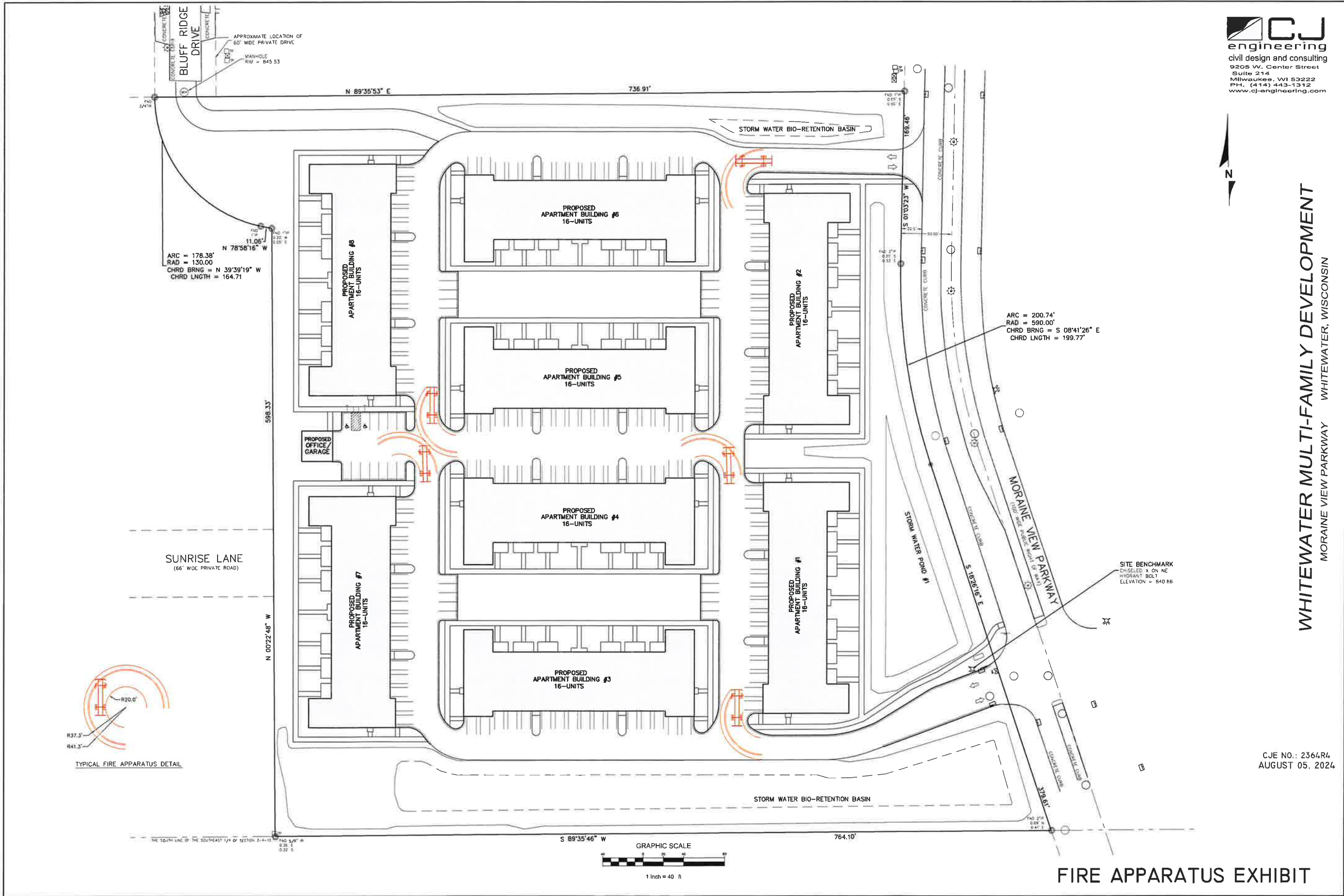
ENTERPRISE
Lighting & Controls

#	DATE	COMMENTS

REVISIONS

DRAWN BY : AD	DATE : JULY 16, 2024	SCALE : 1" = 40'-0"
---------------	----------------------	---------------------

WHITEWATER MULTI-FAMILY	WHITEWATER, WI	LIGHTING LAYOUT
-------------------------	----------------	-----------------



CJ
engineering
 civil design and consulting
 9205 W. Center Street
 Suite 214
 Milwaukee, WI 53222
 PH. (414) 443-1312
 www.cj-engineering.com



WHITEWATER MULTI-FAMILY DEVELOPMENT
 MORAINNE VIEW PARKWAY WHITEWATER, WISCONSIN

CJE NO.: 2364R4
 AUGUST 05, 2024

FIRE APPARATUS EXHIBIT

Submitted by Enterprise Lighting, LTD.



Job Name:
WHITEWATER MULTI-FAMILY

Catalog Number:
WDGE2 LED P3 40K 80CRI TFTM
MVOLT SRM DDBXD
Notes:

Type:
OW1
ELL24-131359



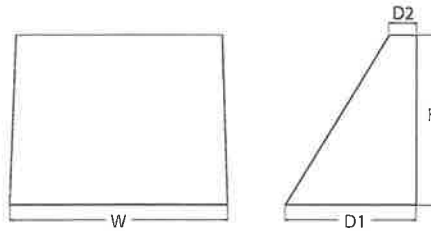
WDGE2 LED
Architectural Wall Sconce
Precision Refractive Optic



Catalog Number
Notes
Type

Specifications

Depth (D1): 7"
Depth (D2): 1.5"
Height: 9"
Width: 11.5"
Weight: 13.5 lbs
(without options)



Introduction

The WDGE LED family is designed to meet specifier's every wall-mounted lighting need in a widely accepted shape that blends with any architecture. The clean rectilinear design comes in four sizes with lumen packages ranging from 1,200 to 25,000 lumens, providing a true site-wide solution. Embedded with nLight® AIR wireless controls, the WDGE family provides additional energy savings and code compliance.

WDGE2 with industry leading precision refractive optics provides great uniform distribution and optical control. When combined with multiple integrated emergency battery backup options, including an 18W cold temperature option, the WDGE2 becomes the ideal wall-mounted lighting solution for pedestrian scale applications in any environment.



Items marked by a shaded background qualify for the Design Select program and ship in 15 days or less. To learn more about Design Select, visit www.acuitybrands.com/designselect.
*See ordering tree for details

WDGE LED Family Overview

Luminaire	Optics	Standard EM, 0°C	Cold EM, -20°C	Sensor	Approximate Lumens (4000K, 80CRI)						
					P0	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6
WDGE1 LED	Visual Comfort	4W		--	750	1,200	2,000	--	--	--	--
WDGE2 LED	Visual Comfort	10W	18W	Standalone / nLight	--	1,200	2,000	3,000	4,500	6,000	--
WDGE2 LED	Precision Refractive	10W	18W	Standalone / nLight	700	1,200	2,000	3,200	4,200	--	--
WDGE3 LED	Precision Refractive	15W	18W	Standalone / nLight	--	7,500	8,500	10,000	12,000	--	--
WDGE4 LED	Precision Refractive			Standalone / nLight	--	12,000	16,000	18,000	20,000	22,000	25,000

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: WDGE2 LED P3 40K 80CRI T3M MVOLT SRM DDBXD

Series	Package	Color Temperature	CRI	Distribution	Voltage	Mounting
WDGE2 LED	P0 ¹	27K 2700K	70CRI ⁴	T1S Type I Short	MVOLT	Shipped included
	P1 ¹	30K 3000K	80CRI	T2M Type II Medium	347 ⁵	SRM Surface mounting bracket
	P2 ²	40K 4000K	LW ³ Limited Wavelength	T3M Type III Medium	480 ⁵	ICW Indirect Canopy/Ceiling Washer bracket (dry/damp locations only) ¹
	P3	50K 5000K		T4M Type IV Medium		
	P4 ²	AMB ² Amber		TFTM Forward Throw Medium		
						Shipped separately
						AWS 3/8inch Architectural wall spacer
						PBBW Surface-mounted back box (top, left, right conduit entry). Use when there is no junction box available

Options	Finish
E10WH Emergency battery backup, Certified in CA Title 20 WAEDBS (10W, 5°C min)	DDBXD Dark bronze
E20WC Emergency battery backup, Certified in CA Title 20 WAEDBS (18W, -20°C min)	DBLXD Black
PE ¹ Photocell, Button Type	DHAXD Natural aluminum
DMG ³ 0-10V dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately)	DWHXD White
BCE Bottom conduit entry for back box (PBBW). Total of 4 entry points	DSSXD Sandstone
CCCE Coastal Construction	DDBTXD Textured dark bronze
	DBLXD Textured black
	DNATXD Textured natural aluminum
	DWHGXD Textured white
	DSSTXD Textured sandstone
Standalone Sensors/Controls	
PIR Bi-level (100/35%) motion sensor for 8-15' mounting heights. Intended for use on switched circuits with external dusk to dawn switching	
PIRH Bi-level (100/35%) motion sensor for 15-30' mounting heights. Intended for use on switched circuits with external dusk to dawn switching	
PIR1FC3V Bi-level (100/35%) motion sensor for 8-15' mounting heights with photocell pre-programmed for dusk to dawn operation.	
PIRH1FC3V Bi-level (100/35%) motion sensor for 15-30' mounting heights with photocell pre-programmed for dusk to dawn operation	
Networked Sensors/Controls	
NLTAIR2 PIR Embedded wireless controls by nLight with Passive Infrared Occ sensor and on/off photocell for 8-15' mounting heights	
NLTAIR2 PIRH Embedded wireless controls by nLight with Passive Infrared Occ sensor and on/off photocell for 15-30' mounting heights	
NLTAIREM2 Embedded wireless controls by nLight with UL9241 listed emergency operation, Passive Infrared Occ sensor and on/off photocell for 15-30' mounting heights	
See page 4 for out of box functionality	



COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR

One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com
© 2019-2024 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

WDGE2 LED
Rev. 05/30/24

Submitted by Enterprise Lighting, LTD.



Job Name:
WHITEWATER MULTI-FAMILY

Catalog Number:
WDGE2 LED P3 40K 80CRI TFTM
MVOLT SRM DDBXD
Notes:

Type:
OW1
ELL24-131359

Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately.

- WDGEAWS DDBXD U WDGE 3/8Inch Architectural Wall Spacer (specify finish)
- WDGEZPBBW DDBXD U WDGE2 surface-mounted back box (specify finish)

NOTES

- 1 P0 option not available with sensors/controls.
- 2 P1-P4 not available with AMB and LW.
- 3 AMB and LW always go together.
- 4 70CRI only available with T3M and T4M.
- 5 347V and 480V not available with E10WH or E20WC.
- 6 Not qualified for DLC. Not available with emergency battery backup or sensors/controls.
- 7 PE not available in 480V or with sensors/controls.
- 8 DMG option not available with sensors/controls.

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Performance Package	System Watts	Dist. Type	27K (2700K, 80 CRI)					30K (3000K, 80 CRI)					40K (4000K, 80 CRI)					50K (5000K, 80 CRI)					Amber (Limited Wavelength)					
			Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	
P0	7W	T1S	636	92	0	0	0	666	97	0	0	0	699	101	0	0	0	691	100	0	0	0	712	47	0	0	0	1
		T2M	662	96	0	0	0	693	101	0	0	0	728	106	0	0	0	719	104	0	0	0	741	48	0	0	0	0
		T3M	662	96	0	0	0	693	101	0	0	0	728	106	0	0	0	719	104	0	0	0	741	48	0	0	0	0
		T4M	648	94	0	0	0	679	98	0	0	0	712	103	0	0	0	704	102	0	0	0	726	47	0	0	0	0
		TFTM	652	95	0	0	0	683	99	0	0	0	717	104	0	0	0	708	103	0	0	0	730	48	0	0	0	1
P1	11W	T1S	1,105	99	0	0	1	1,157	104	0	0	1	1,215	109	0	0	1	1,200	107	0	0	1						
		T2M	1,150	103	0	0	1	1,204	108	0	0	1	1,264	113	0	0	1	1,249	112	0	0	1						
		T3M	1,150	103	0	0	1	1,205	108	0	0	1	1,265	113	0	0	1	1,250	112	0	0	1						
		T4M	1,126	101	0	0	1	1,179	106	0	0	1	1,238	111	0	0	1	1,223	110	0	0	1						
		TFTM	1,133	101	0	0	1	1,186	106	0	0	1	1,245	112	0	0	1	1,230	110	0	0	1						
P2	19W	T1S	1,801	95	1	0	1	1,886	99	1	0	1	1,981	104	1	0	1	1,957	103	1	0	1						
		T2M	1,875	99	1	0	1	1,963	103	1	0	1	2,061	109	1	0	1	2,037	107	1	0	1						
		T3M	1,876	99	1	0	1	1,964	103	1	0	1	2,062	109	1	0	1	2,038	107	1	0	1						
		T4M	1,836	97	1	0	1	1,922	101	1	0	1	2,018	106	1	0	1	1,994	105	1	0	1						
		TFTM	1,847	97	1	0	1	1,934	102	1	0	1	2,030	107	1	0	1	2,006	106	1	0	1						
P3	32W	T1S	2,809	87	1	0	1	2,942	92	1	0	1	3,089	96	1	0	1	3,052	95	1	0	1						
		T2M	2,924	91	1	0	1	3,062	95	1	0	1	3,215	100	1	0	1	3,176	99	1	0	1						
		T3M	2,925	91	1	0	1	3,063	95	1	0	1	3,216	100	1	0	1	3,177	99	1	0	1						
		T4M	2,862	89	1	0	1	2,997	93	1	0	1	3,147	98	1	0	1	3,110	97	1	0	1						
		TFTM	2,880	90	1	0	1	3,015	94	1	0	1	3,166	99	1	0	1	3,128	97	1	0	1						
P4	47W	T1S	3,729	80	1	0	1	3,904	84	1	0	1	4,099	88	1	0	1	4,051	87	1	0	1						
		T2M	3,881	83	1	0	1	4,063	87	1	0	1	4,267	91	1	0	1	4,216	90	1	0	1						
		T3M	3,882	83	1	0	1	4,065	87	1	0	1	4,268	91	1	0	1	4,217	90	1	0	1						
		T4M	3,799	81	1	0	1	3,978	85	1	0	1	4,177	90	1	0	1	4,127	88	1	0	1						
		TFTM	3,822	82	1	0	1	4,002	86	1	0	1	4,202	90	1	0	1	4,152	89	1	0	1						

Performance Package	System Watts	Dist. Type	27K (2700K, 70 CRI)					30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)									
			Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	Lumens	LPW	B	U	G					
P0	7W	T3M	737	107	0	0	0	763	111	0	0	0	822	119	0	0	0	832	121	0	0	0	1				
		T4M	721	105	0	0	0	746	108	0	0	0	804	117	0	0	0	814	118	0	0	0	1				
P1	11W	T3M	1,280	115	0	0	1	1,325	119	0	0	1	1,427	128	1	0	1	1,445	129	1	0	1					
		T4M	1,253	112	0	0	1	1,297	116	0	0	1	1,397	125	0	0	1	1,415	127	0	0	1					
P2	19W	T3M	2,087	110	1	0	1	2,160	114	1	0	1	2,327	123	1	0	1	2,357	124	1	0	1					
		T4M	2,042	108	1	0	1	2,114	111	1	0	1	2,278	120	1	0	1	2,306	121	1	0	1					
P3	32W	T3M	3,254	101	1	0	1	3,369	105	1	0	1	3,629	113	1	0	1	3,675	114	1	0	1					
		T4M	3,185	99	1	0	1	3,297	103	1	0	1	3,552	111	1	0	1	3,597	112	1	0	1					
P4	47W	T3M	4,319	93	1	0	1	4,471	96	1	0	1	4,817	103	1	0	2	4,876	105	1	0	2					
		T4M	4,227	91	1	0	1	4,376	94	1	0	2	4,714	101	1	0	2	4,774	102	1	0	2					



COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR

One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com
© 2019-2024 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved

WDGE2 LED
Rev 05/30/24

Submitted by Enterprise Lighting, LTD.



Job Name:
WHITEWATER MULTI-FAMILY

Catalog Number:
WDGE2 LED P3 40K 80CRI TFTM
MVOLT SRM DDBXD
Notes:

Type:
OW1
ELL24-131359

Electrical Load

Performance Package	System Watts	Current (A)					
		120Vac	208Vac	240Vac	277Vac	347Vac	480Vac
P0	7.0	0.061	0.042	0.04	0.039	--	--
	9.0	--	--	--	--	0.031	0.021
P1	11.0	0.100	0.064	0.059	0.054	--	--
	14.1	--	--	--	--	0.046	0.031
P2	19.0	0.168	0.106	0.095	0.083	--	--
	22.8	--	--	--	--	0.067	0.050
P3	32.0	0.284	0.163	0.144	0.131	--	--
	37.1	--	--	--	--	0.107	0.079
P4	47.0	0.412	0.234	0.207	0.185	--	--
	53.5	--	--	--	--	0.153	0.112

Lumen Output in Emergency Mode (4000K, 80 CRI, T3M)

Option	Lumens
E10WH	1,358
E20WC	2,230

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.03
10°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	77°F	1.00
30°C	86°F	0.99
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a 25°C ambient, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	0	25,000	50,000	100,000
Lumen Maintenance Factor	1.0	>0.96	>0.93	>0.87

Photometric Diagrams

To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit the Lithonia Lighting WDGE LED homepage. Tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79 and LM-80 standards.

LEGEND

- 0.25 fc
- 0.5 fc
- 1.0 fc
- 3.0 fc

MH = 10ft
Grid = 10ft x 10ft



Emergency Egress Options

Emergency Battery Backup

The emergency battery backup is integral to the luminaire — no external housing required! This design provides reliable emergency operation while maintaining the aesthetics of the product. All emergency battery backup configurations include an independent secondary driver with an integral relay to immediately detect loss of normal power and automatically energize the luminaire. The emergency battery will power the luminaire for a minimum duration of 90 minutes (maximum duration of three hours) from the time normal power is lost and maintain a minimum of 60% of the light output at the end of 90minutes.

Applicable codes: NFPA 70/NEC – section 700.16, NFPA 101 Life Safety Code Section 7.9



COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR

One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com
© 2019-2024 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

WDGE2 LED
Rev 05/30/24

Submitted by Enterprise Lighting, LTD.



Job Name:
WHITEWATER MULTI-FAMILY

Catalog Number:
WDGE2 LED P3 40K 80CRI TFTM
MVOLT SRM DDBXD
Notes:

Type:
OW1
ELL24-131359

Control / Sensor Options

Motion/Ambient Sensor (PIR, PIRH)

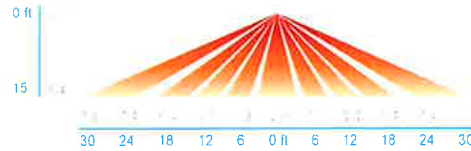
Motion/Ambient sensor (Sensor Switch MSOD) is integrated into the the luminaire. The sensor provides both Motion and Daylight based dimming of the luminaire. For motion detection, the sensor utilizes 100% Digital Passive Infrared (PIR) technology that is tuned for walking size motion while preventing false tripping from the environment. The integrated photocell enables additional energy savings during daytime periods when there is sufficient daylight. Optimize sensor coverage by either selecting PIR or PIRH option. PIR option comes with a sensor lens that is optimized to provide maximum coverage for mounting heights between 8-15ft, while PIRH is optimized for 15-40ft mounting height.

Networked Control (NLTAIR2)

nLight® AIR is a wireless lighting controls platform that allows for seamless integration of both indoor and outdoor luminaires. Five-tier security architecture, 900 MHz wireless communication and app (CLAIRITY™ Pro) based configurability combined together make nLight® AIR a secure, reliable and easy to use platform.

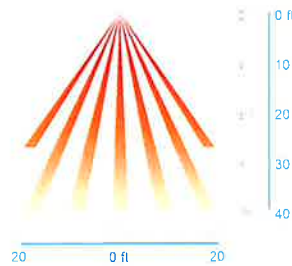
PIR

HIGH VIEW



PIRH

SIDE VIEW



TOP VIEW




Option	Dim Level	High Level (when triggered)	Photocell Operation	Motion Time Delay	Ramp-down Time	Ramp-up Time
PIR or PIRH	Motion - 3V (37% of full output) Photocell - 0V (turned off)	10V (100% output)	Enabled @ 5fc	5 min	5 min	Motion - 3 sec Photocell - 45 sec
PIR1FC3V, PIRH1FC3V	Motion - 3V (37% of full output) Photocell - 0V (turned off)	10V (100% output)	Enabled @ 1fc	5 min	5 min	Motion - 3 sec Photocell - 45 sec
NLTAIR2 PIR, NLTAIR2 PIRH (out of box)	Motion - 3V (37% of full output) Photocell - 0V (turned off)	10V (100% output)	Enabled @ 5fc	7.5 min	5 min	Motion - 3 sec Photocell - 45 sec



COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR

One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com
© 2019-2024 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

WDGE2 LED
Rev 05/30/24

Submitted by Enterprise Lighting, LTD.		Catalog Number: WDGE2 LED P3 40K 80CRI TFTM MVOLT SRM DDBXD	Type: OW1
	Job Name: WHITEWATER MULTI-FAMILY	Notes:	ELL24-131359

Mounting, Options & Accessories



Motion/Ambient Sensor

D = 7"
H = 9" (Standalone controls)
11" (nLight AIR controls, 2" antenna will be pointing down behind the sensor)
W = 11.5"



PBBW - Surface-Mounted Back Box
Use when there is no junction box available.

D = 1.75"
H = 9"
W = 11.5"



AWS - 3/8inch Architectural Wall Spacer

D = 0.38"
H = 4.4"
W = 7.5"

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE

Common architectural look, with clean rectilinear shape, of the WDGE LED was designed to blend with any type of construction, whether it be tilt-up, frame or brick. Applications include commercial offices, warehouses, hospitals, schools, malls, restaurants, and other commercial buildings.

CONSTRUCTION

The single-piece die-cast aluminum housing integrates secondary heat sinks to optimize thermal transfer from the internal light engine heat sinks and promote long life. The driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting for a low operating temperature and long life. The die-cast door frame is fully gasketed with a one-piece solid silicone gasket to keep out moisture and dust, providing an IP66 rating for the luminaire.

FINISH

Exterior painted parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Standard Super Durable colors include dark bronze, black, natural aluminum, sandstone and white. Available in textured and non-textured finishes.

OPTICS

Individually formed acrylic lenses are engineered for superior application efficiency which maximizes the light in the areas where it is most needed. The WDGE LED has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL

Light engine consists of high-efficiency LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L91/100,000 hours at 25°C). The electronic driver has a power factor of >90%, THD <20%. Luminaire comes with built in 6kV surge protection, which meets a minimum Category C low exposure (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2). Fixture ships standard with 0-10v dimmable driver.

INSTALLATION

A universal mounting plate with integral mounting support arms allows the fixture to hinge down for easy access while making wiring connections. The 3/8" Architectural Wall Spacer (AWS) can be used to create a floating appearance or to accommodate small imperfections in the wall surface. The ICW option can be used to mount the luminaire inverted for indirect lighting in dry and damp locations. Design can withstand up to a 1.5 G vibration load rating per ANSI C136.31.

LISTINGS

CSA certified to U.S. and Canadian standards. 1 luminaire is IP66 rated. PIR options are rated for wet location. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient. DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified. International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 2700K and 3000K color temperature only and SRM mounting only.

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

BABA - Build America Buy America: Product qualifies as produced in the United States under the definitions of the Build America, Buy America Act. Please refer to [www.acuitybrands.com/buyamerica.com](http://www.acuitybrands.com/buyamerica) for additional information.

WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.



COMMERCIAL OUTDOOR

One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com
© 2019-2024 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved.

WDGE2 LED
Rev 05/30/24



STORM WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

FOR

Whitewater Multi-Family Development

Moraine View Parkway
Whitewater, Wisconsin

July 10th, 2024

PREPARED BY:
Christopher A. Jackson, PE
CJ Engineering
9205 W. Center Street Suite 214
Milwaukee, WI 53222
Ph. 414-443-1312 x222
chris@cj-engineering.com

CJE Job No.: 2364R0-SWMP

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1.) Introduction
- 2.) Site Area & Cover
- 3.) 24-Hour Rainfall Values
- 4.) Method of Analysis
- 5.) Drainage Summary
- 6.) Water Quality
- 7.) Conclusion
- 8.) Appendix
 - A. Existing Conditions
 - i. USDA NRCS – Web Soil Survey
 - ii. HydroCAD / TR-55 calculations – Existing Conditions
 - iii. SWMP – Existing Conditions plan
 - B. Proposed Conditions
 - i. SWMP – Proposed Conditions Plan
 - ii. HydroCAD / TR-55 calculations – Proposed Conditions
 - iii. WinSLAMM for Windows version 10.2.0 Water Quality
 - iv. Maintenance Requirements

Narrative:

The Whitewater Multi-Family Development is a project which is proposing the development of an existing vacant parcel of land which is located along Moraine Parkway in Whitewater, Wisconsin. The proposed development will consist of 8 uniform multi-family apartment buildings as well as the construction of a facilities office and 33 onsite parking stalls. The development will also include access drive aisles and concrete pedestrian walkways throughout the property. Said walks and drives will provide access to the proposed multi-family apartment buildings.

The existing site predominantly drains from west to east and in which the site runoff is discharged to the existing storm sewer system located in Morain Parkway. The remaining portion of the site which is not captured in the storm sewer system drains to the neighboring properties to the northwest. The proposed development will maintain the existing drainage pattern of the undeveloped site while also capturing additional areas which are not currently captured in the storm sewer system in Morain parkway. The proposed development will increase the impervious area by 262,243 s.f. (6.020 acres) and will disturb approximately 11.086 acres. This value exceeds the one-acre threshold which requires the development to meet the City of whitewater's storm water ordinance for water quantity and quality. In order to meet the storm water management requirement of NR 151 and the City of Whitewater storm water ordinance, the development must not exceed the existing developments peak runoff rate during the 1,2,5,10,25 and 100 year storm events and provide a 80% reduction of total suspended solids (TSS). For the purpose of meeting both of these requirements, the development is proposing to implement three storm water basins throughout the site. There will be two bio-retention basins and one wet pond. The bio-retention basins will be located on the north and south sides of the property and the wet pond on the east side. The south bio-retention basin and the east wet pond will collect the majority of the runoff from the proposed buildings, walks and drives through a combination of storm sewer conveyance systems, grassed swales and sheet draining directly to said basins. The north bio retention will collect a portion of the stormwater runoff from the north situated buildings, walks and drives. This runoff will sheet predominantly sheet drain to the basin while a small portion of the southwest building #6 will be collected and routed using a downspout connector pipe system. The runoff that is collected in the basins will then discharge through multistage outlet structures to the existing storm sewer system on the east side of the property, maintaining the existing draining pattern. Any runoff not captured by the proposed stormwater basins has been accounted for and analyzed as undetained area in the modeling.

This development has been designed to meet to the storm water management requirements of NR 151 and the City of Whitewater which utilizes the NOAA Atlas 14 rainfall values and the MSE3 distribution for Walworth County as recommended by WI DNR and SEWRPC.

Existing Site:

Soil Types: BpB – Boyer Complex: HSG A
 DdA – Dodge Silt Loam: HSG C
 KiA – Kendall Silt Loam: HSG B/D
 KwB - Knowles Silt Loam: HSG C
 MpB- McHenry Silt Loam: HSG B

Per USDA NRCS Web Soil Survey Viewer – Walworth County, WI

Cover & CN: CN 74, >75% Grass, Good, HSG C

Area: Total Analyzed Area: 494,707 s.f. (11.357 acres)

Developed Site: (See the Proposed Conditions Plan).

Cover & CN: CN 74, >75% Grass, Good, HSG C
 CN 98, Paved Parking, HSG C
 CN 98, Roofs, HSG C
 CN 98, Water Surface, HSG C

Area: Total Analyzed Area: 494,707 s.f. (11.357 acres)

24-Hour Rainfall Values:

1-Year: 2.46”
 2-Year: 2.80”
 5-Year: 3.42”
 10-Year: 3.97”
 25-Year: 4.80”
 100-Year: 6.55”

All rainfall data is for 24-hour duration per the NOAA Atlas 14 rainfall values and the MSE3 distribution for Walworth County as recommended by WI DNR and SEWRPC.

Method of Analysis:

The storm water runoff quantity was calculated using the methods outlines in TR-55 (“Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds” by the U.S. Department of Agriculture’s Soil Conservation Services). Calculations were performed with the “HydroCAD 10.0” computer software.

City of Whitewater and WDNR NR151 runoff control requirements:

Whitewater: By Design, BMP's Shall be employed to maintain or reduce the peak runoff discharge rates, to the maximum extent practicable, as compared to pre-development conditions for the 2 through 100-year design storm applicable to the development site.

NR 151.123(1): By design, BMPs shall be employed to maintain or reduce the 1-year, 24-hour and the 2-year, 24-hour post-construction peak runoff discharge rates to the 1-year, 24-hour and the 2-year, 24-hour pre-development peak runoff discharge rates respectively, or to the maximum extent practicable.

Drainage Summary: (See Summary of Calculations in Appendix)

Area	1 Year Storm	2 Year Storm	5 Year Storm	10 Year Storm	25 Year Storm	100 Year Storm
Existing Conditions	8.08 cfs	11.25 cfs	17.63 cfs	23.94 cfs	33.88 cfs	56.20 cfs
Proposed Conditions						
Subcatchment 1: Area to Bioretention Basin #1	11.90 cfs	14.40 cfs	19.04 cfs	23.18 cfs	29.44 cfs	42.58 cfs
Basin #1: South Bio-Retention basin Discharge	0.04 cfs	0.08 cfs	0.16 cfs	0.22 cfs	0.33 cfs	0.54 cfs
Subcatchment 2: Area to Stormwater Pond #2	8.04 cfs	9.74 cfs	12.88 cfs	15.68 cfs	19.91 cfs	28.79 cfs
Basin #2: East Stormwater Pond Discharge	0.11 cfs	0.12 cfs	0.14 cfs	0.15 cfs	0.17 cfs	2.88 cfs
Subcatchment 3: Area to Bioretention Basin #3	3.58 cfs	4.34 cfs	5.74 cfs	6.99 cfs	8.87 cfs	12.83 cfs
Basin #3: North Bio-Retention basin Discharge	0.84 cfs	0.89 cfs	1.01 cfs	1.19 cfs	1.35 cfs	4.08 cfs
Subcatchment 4: Undetained Area	2.41 cfs	3.10 cfs	4.43 cfs	5.66 cfs	7.58 cfs	11.72 cfs
Proposed Total Runoff	3.26 cfs	4.00 cfs	5.41 cfs	6.69 cfs	8.87 cfs	13.28 cfs
Allowable Runoff	8.08 cfs	11.25 cfs	17.63 cfs	23.94 cfs	33.88 cfs	56.20 cfs

Water Quality:

Based on the proposed construction of the wet pond and grass filter strips, the site meets the City of Whitewater and WDNR requirements for water quality for redevelopment by removing over 80% of the total suspended solids (TSS) prior to discharge off site, as quantified using WinSLAMM for Windows version 10.2.0 (See appendix for inputs and calculation results). The TSS from the site development analysis is summarized below:

	Before Drainage System	After Controls	% Reduction
Total site	3079 lbs.	523.1 lbs.	83.01 %

Infiltration Exemption:

Per the USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service, Web Soil Survey, the site area consists primarily of silty clay loam and silty loam which are classified as soils with an infiltration rate less than 0.6 inches per hour. Based on NR 151.124(4)(c)1, the site is exempt from storm water infiltration requirements.

Conclusion:

The design and implementation of a new storm water wet pond and reduction of impervious surface allow the redeveloped site to meet and exceed the design requirements for storm water quantity and quality per City of Whitewater and WI DNR regulations. Therefore, the proposed development meets the storm water management water quantity and quality requirements for the City of Whitewater storm water ordinance and WDNR 151.

APPENDIX A



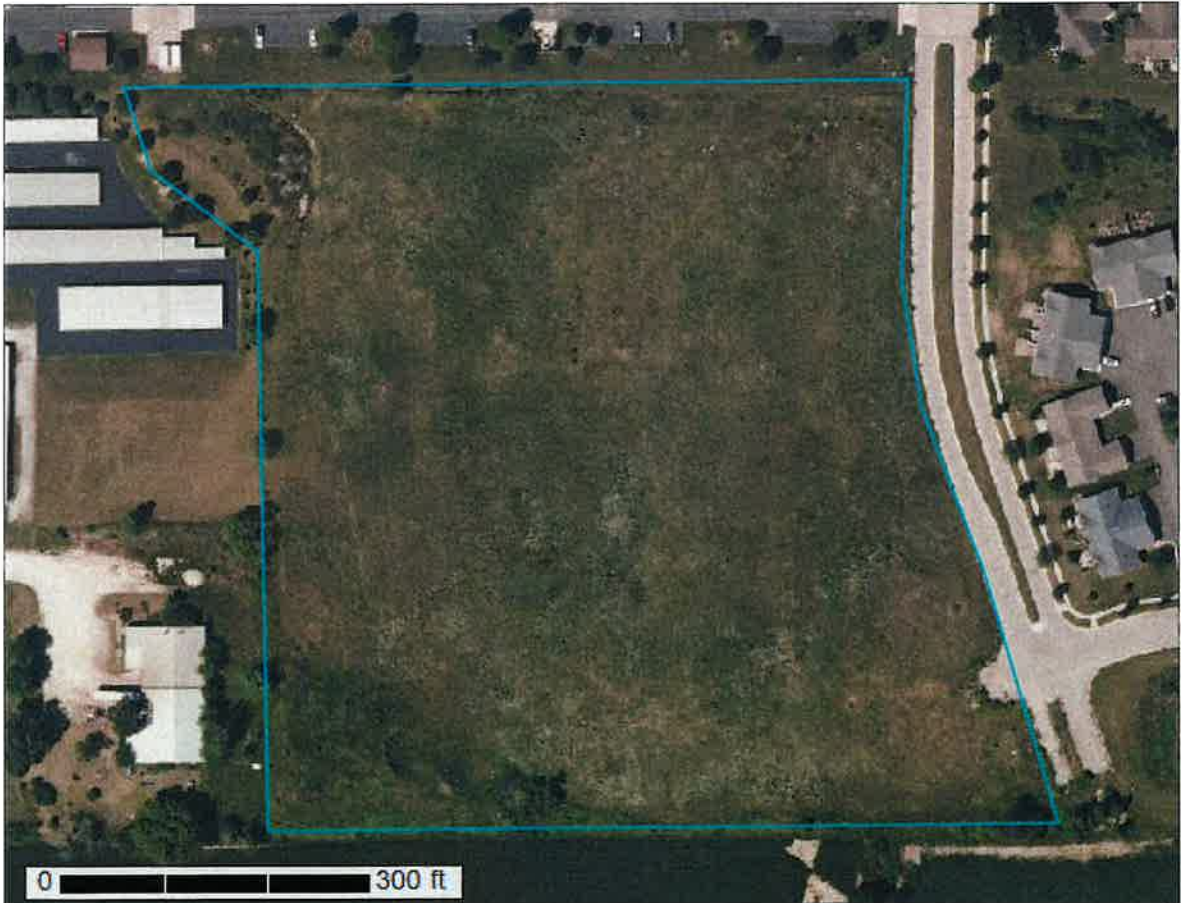
United States
Department of
Agriculture

NRCS

Natural
Resources
Conservation
Service

A product of the National
Cooperative Soil Survey,
a joint effort of the United
States Department of
Agriculture and other
Federal agencies, State
agencies including the
Agricultural Experiment
Stations, and local
participants

Custom Soil Resource Report for Walworth County, Wisconsin



Preface

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (<http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/>) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (<https://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs>) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2_053951).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require

alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Contents

Preface	2
Soil Map	5
Soil Map.....	6
Legend.....	7
Map Unit Legend.....	8
Map Unit Descriptions.....	8
Walworth County, Wisconsin.....	10
BpB—Boyer complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes.....	10
DdA—Dodge silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes.....	11
KIA—Kendall silt loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes.....	13
KwB—Knowles silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes.....	14
MpB—McHenry silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes.....	16
References	18

Soil Map

The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.

Custom Soil Resource Report Soil Map



Map Scale: 1:1,860 if printed on A landscape (11" x 8.5") sheet.
Map projection: Web Mercator Corner coordinates: WGS84 Edge tics: UTM Zone 16N WGS84

MAP LEGEND

- Area of Interest (AOI)**
 - Area of Interest (AOI)
- Soils**
 - Soil Map Unit Polygons
 - Soil Map Unit Lines
 - Soil Map Unit Points
- Special Point Features**
 - Blowout
 - Borrow Pit
 - Clay Spot
 - Closed Depression
 - Gravel Pit
 - Gravelly Spot
 - Landfill
 - Lava Flow
 - Marsh or swamp
 - Mine or Quarry
 - Miscellaneous Water
 - Perennial Water
 - Rock Outcrop
 - Saline Spot
 - Sandy Spot
 - Severely Eroded Spot
 - Sinkhole
 - Slide or Slip
 - Sodic Spot
- Water Features**
 - Streams and Canals
- Transportation**
 - Rails
 - Interstate Highways
 - US Routes
 - Major Roads
 - Local Roads
- Background**
 - Aerial Photography
- Other Features**
 - Spoil Area
 - Stony Spot
 - Very Stony Spot
 - Wet Spot
 - Other
 - Special Line Features

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:15,800.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
 Web Soil Survey URL:
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Walworth County, Wisconsin
 Survey Area Data: Version 20, Sep 8, 2023

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Jul 30, 2022—Aug 18, 2022

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Custom Soil Resource Report

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
BpB	Boyer complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes	2.3	19.8%
DdA	Dodge silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	2.0	17.5%
KIA	Kendall silt loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes	0.7	6.2%
KwB	Knowles silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes	5.8	51.2%
MpB	McHenry silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes	0.6	5.2%
Totals for Area of Interest		11.4	100.0%

Map Unit Descriptions

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

Custom Soil Resource Report

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

Custom Soil Resource Report

Walworth County, Wisconsin**BpB—Boyer complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes****Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: g8vv
Elevation: 660 to 980 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 30 to 38 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 43 to 48 degrees F
Frost-free period: 150 to 190 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

Map Unit Composition

Boyer and similar soils: 65 percent
Boyer and similar soils: 35 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Boyer**Setting**

Landform: Outwash plains, stream terraces
Parent material: Sandy and loamy drift over sandy and gravelly outwash

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 7 inches: loamy sand
BE,Bt - 7 to 26 inches: sandy loam
BC,2C - 26 to 60 inches: gravelly sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 2 to 6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High (1.98 to 5.95 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 60 to 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 25 percent
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F095XB007WI - Loamy Upland with Carbonates
Forage suitability group: Low AWC, adequately drained (G095BY002WI)
Other vegetative classification: Low AWC, adequately drained (G095BY002WI)
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Boyer**Setting**

Landform: Stream terraces, outwash plains
Parent material: Sandy and loamy drift over sandy and gravelly outwash

Custom Soil Resource Report

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 7 inches: sandy loam
BE,Bt - 7 to 26 inches: sandy loam
BC,2C - 26 to 60 inches: gravelly sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 2 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High (1.98 to 5.95 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 60 to 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 25 percent
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.2 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3s
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Ecological site: F095XB007WI - Loamy Upland with Carbonates
Forage suitability group: Low AWC, adequately drained (G095BY002WI)
Other vegetative classification: Low AWC, adequately drained (G095BY002WI)
Hydric soil rating: No

DdA—Dodge silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes**Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 2szfn
Elevation: 890 to 1,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 35 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 45 to 48 degrees F
Frost-free period: 125 to 175 days
Farmland classification: All areas are prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Dodge and similar soils: 87 percent
Minor components: 13 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Dodge**Setting**

Landform: Ground moraines
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit
Landform position (three-dimensional): Crest
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex

Custom Soil Resource Report

Parent material: Loess over calcareous loamy till

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 7 inches: silt loam
BE - 7 to 17 inches: silt loam
Bt1 - 17 to 29 inches: silty clay loam
2Bt2 - 29 to 35 inches: clay loam
2C - 35 to 79 inches: gravelly sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 2 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high (0.20 to 0.57 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 40 percent
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: High (about 10.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 1
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: F095XB007WI - Loamy Upland with Carbonates
Forage suitability group: High AWC, adequately drained (G095BY008WI)
Other vegetative classification: High AWC, adequately drained (G095BY008WI)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components**St. charles**

Percent of map unit: 7 percent
Landform: Ground moraines
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit
Landform position (three-dimensional): Crest
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Concave
Ecological site: F095XB010WI - Loamy and Clayey Upland
Hydric soil rating: No

Mayville

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Ground moraines
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit
Landform position (three-dimensional): Crest
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Ecological site: F095XB010WI - Loamy and Clayey Upland
Hydric soil rating: No

Lamartine

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Ground moraines
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit

Custom Soil Resource Report

Landform position (three-dimensional): Crest
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Concave
Ecological site: F095XB005WI - Moist Loamy or Clayey Lowland
Hydric soil rating: No

KIA—Kendall silt loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes**Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: g8x2
Elevation: 660 to 980 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 30 to 38 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 43 to 48 degrees F
Frost-free period: 150 to 190 days
Farmland classification: Prime farmland if drained

Map Unit Composition

Kendall and similar soils: 95 percent
Minor components: 5 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Kendall**Setting**

Landform: Drainageways
Landform position (three-dimensional): Talf
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Concave
Parent material: Loess over stratified loamy outwash

Typical profile

A,E,BE - 0 to 12 inches: silt loam
Bt,Btg - 12 to 26 inches: silty clay loam
BCg,2BC,2C - 26 to 60 inches: stratified sandy loam to silt loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high
 (0.57 to 1.98 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 to 24 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Occasional
Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 15 percent
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: High (about 11.2 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2w

Custom Soil Resource Report

Hydrologic Soil Group: B/D
Ecological site: F095XB005WI - Moist Loamy or Clayey Lowland
Forage suitability group: High AWC, high water table (G095BY007WI)
Other vegetative classification: High AWC, high water table (G095BY007WI)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components**Pella**

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Depressions
Landform position (three-dimensional): Dip
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Ecological site: F095XB004WI - Wet Loamy or Clayey Lowland
Hydric soil rating: Yes

St. charles

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Rises
Landform position (three-dimensional): Rise
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Convex
Ecological site: F095XB010WI - Loamy and Clayey Upland
Hydric soil rating: No

KwB—Knowles silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes**Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 2wsry
Elevation: 640 to 1,180 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 37 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 45 to 48 degrees F
Frost-free period: 124 to 181 days
Farmland classification: All areas are prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Knowles and similar soils: 90 percent
Minor components: 10 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Knowles**Setting**

Landform: Ground moraines
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loess over loamy till over dolomite

Custom Soil Resource Report

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 8 inches: silt loam
BE - 8 to 12 inches: silt loam
Bt1 - 12 to 29 inches: silty clay loam
2Bt2 - 29 to 39 inches: clay loam
3R - 39 to 79 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 2 to 6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 33 to 40 inches to lithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high (0.20 to 0.60 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 30 percent
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 7.8 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2e
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: F095XB006WI - Shallow Upland
Forage suitability group: Mod AWC, adequately drained (G095BY005WI)
Other vegetative classification: Mod AWC, adequately drained (G095BY005WI)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components**Dodge**

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Ground moraines
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit
Landform position (three-dimensional): Interfluve
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Ecological site: F095XB007WI - Loamy Upland with Carbonates
Other vegetative classification: High AWC, adequately drained (G095BY008WI)
Hydric soil rating: No

Lamartine

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Ground moraines
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit
Landform position (three-dimensional): Interfluve
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Ecological site: F095XB005WI - Moist Loamy or Clayey Lowland
Other vegetative classification: High AWC, high water table (G095BY007WI)
Hydric soil rating: No

Ritchey

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Ground moraines

Custom Soil Resource Report

Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit
Landform position (three-dimensional): Interfluve
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Ecological site: F095XB006WI - Shallow Upland
Hydric soil rating: No

MpB—McHenry silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes**Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 2tjyr
Elevation: 820 to 1,490 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 37 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 45 to 48 degrees F
Frost-free period: 126 to 181 days
Farmland classification: All areas are prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Mchenry and similar soils: 90 percent
Minor components: 10 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Mchenry**Setting**

Landform: Moraines
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loess over loamy till

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 5 inches: silt loam
E - 5 to 10 inches: silt loam
Bt1 - 10 to 22 inches: silty clay loam
2Bt2 - 22 to 32 inches: loam
2Bt3 - 32 to 37 inches: fine sandy loam
2C - 37 to 79 inches: gravelly sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 2 to 6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high
 (0.60 to 2.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None

Custom Soil Resource Report

Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 30 percent
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: High (about 9.2 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2e
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Ecological site: F095XB010WI - Loamy and Clayey Upland
Forage suitability group: High AWC, adequately drained (G095BY008WI)
Other vegetative classification: High AWC, adequately drained (G095BY008WI)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components**Dodge, eroded**

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Moraines
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Convex
Ecological site: F095XB007WI - Loamy Upland with Carbonates
Hydric soil rating: No

Elburn

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Drainageways
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Convex
Ecological site: F095XB002WI - Wet Floodplain
Hydric soil rating: No

Fox

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Moraines
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Convex
Ecological site: F095XB010WI - Loamy and Clayey Upland
Hydric soil rating: No

References

- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.
- American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.
- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.
- Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.
- Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.
- Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.
- National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.
- Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_054262
- Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053577
- Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053580
- Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2_053374
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. <http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelprdb1043084>

Custom Soil Resource Report

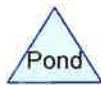
United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2_054242

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053624

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_052290.pdf



EXISTING CONDITIONS



Routing Diagram for CJE2364R0
Prepared by {enter your company name here}, Printed 7/10/2024
HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 1-year Rainfall=2.46"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 2

Summary for Subcatchment ES: EXISITNG CONDITIONS

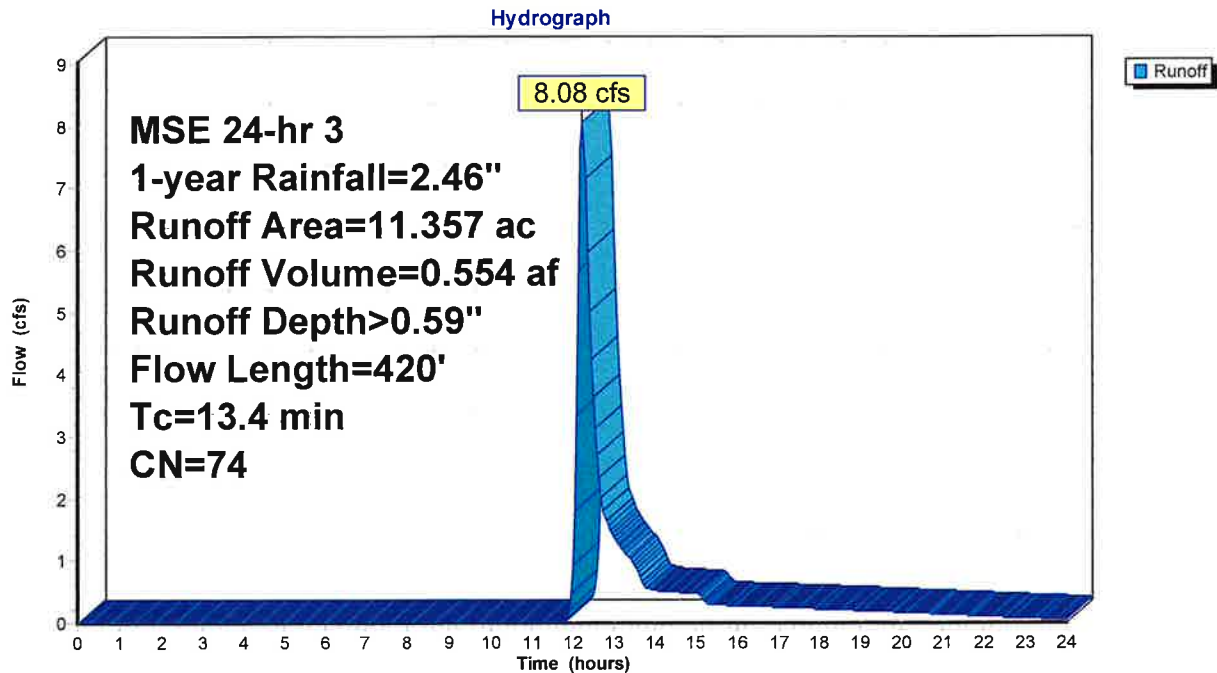
Runoff = 8.08 cfs @ 12.24 hrs, Volume= 0.554 af, Depth> 0.59"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 1-year Rainfall=2.46"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
11.357	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
11.357		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.7	100	0.0200	0.16		Sheet Flow, A-B Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 2.70"
2.7	320	0.0156	2.01		Shallow Concentrated Flow, B-C Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
13.4	420	Total			

Subcatchment ES: EXISITNG CONDITIONS



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 2-year Rainfall=2.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 3

Summary for Subcatchment ES: EXISITNG CONDITIONS

Runoff = 11.25 cfs @ 12.23 hrs, Volume= 0.741 af, Depth> 0.78"

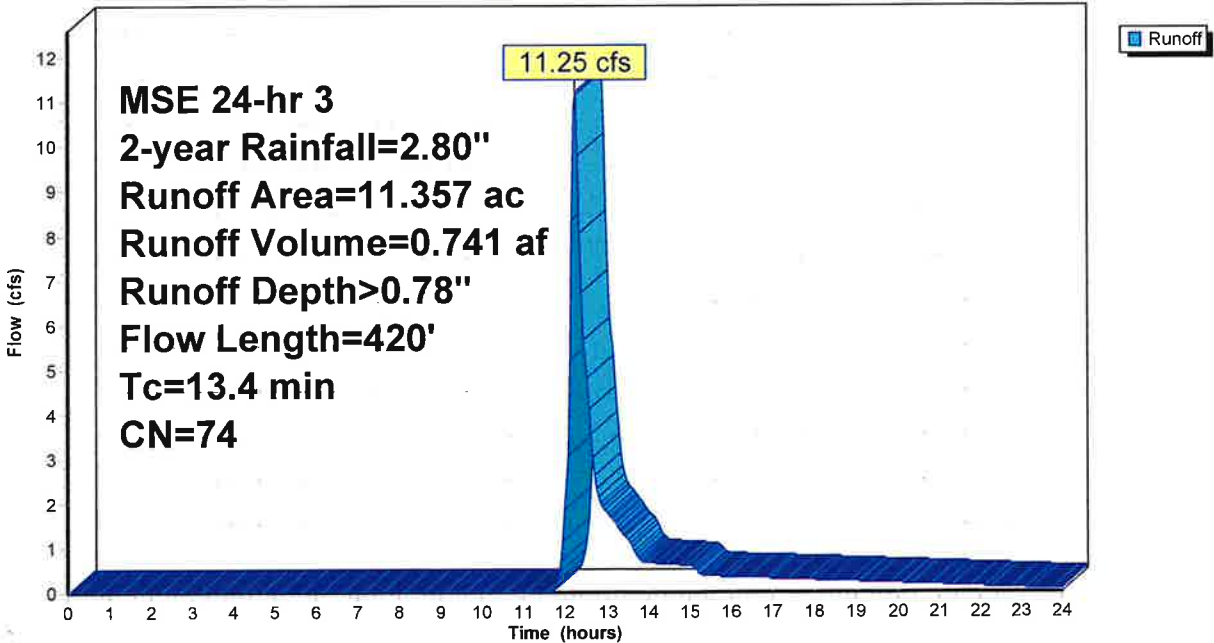
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 2-year Rainfall=2.80"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
11.357	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
11.357		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.7	100	0.0200	0.16		Sheet Flow, A-B
					Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 2.70"
2.7	320	0.0156	2.01		Shallow Concentrated Flow, B-C
					Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
13.4	420	Total			

Subcatchment ES: EXISITNG CONDITIONS

Hydrograph



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 5-year Rainfall=3.42"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 4

Summary for Subcatchment ES: EXISITNG CONDITIONS

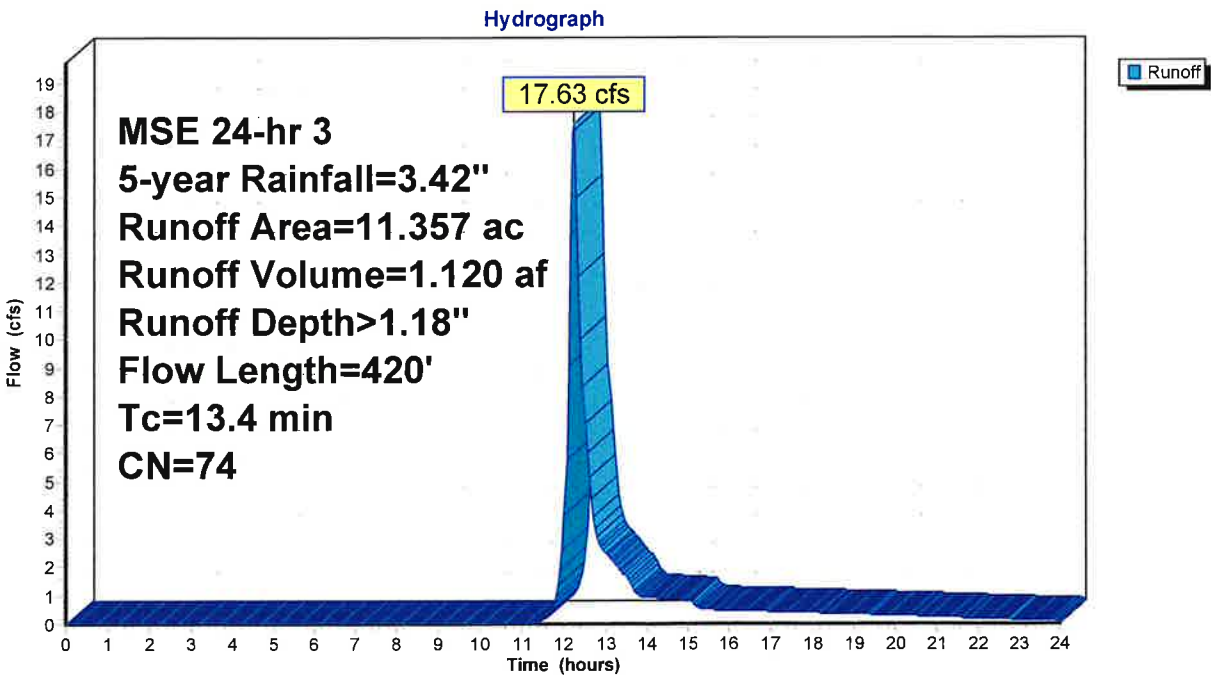
Runoff = 17.63 cfs @ 12.23 hrs, Volume= 1.120 af, Depth> 1.18"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 5-year Rainfall=3.42"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
11.357	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
11.357		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.7	100	0.0200	0.16		Sheet Flow, A-B Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 2.70"
2.7	320	0.0156	2.01		Shallow Concentrated Flow, B-C Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
13.4	420	Total			

Subcatchment ES: EXISITNG CONDITIONS



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 10-year Rainfall=3.97"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 5

Summary for Subcatchment ES: EXISITNG CONDITIONS

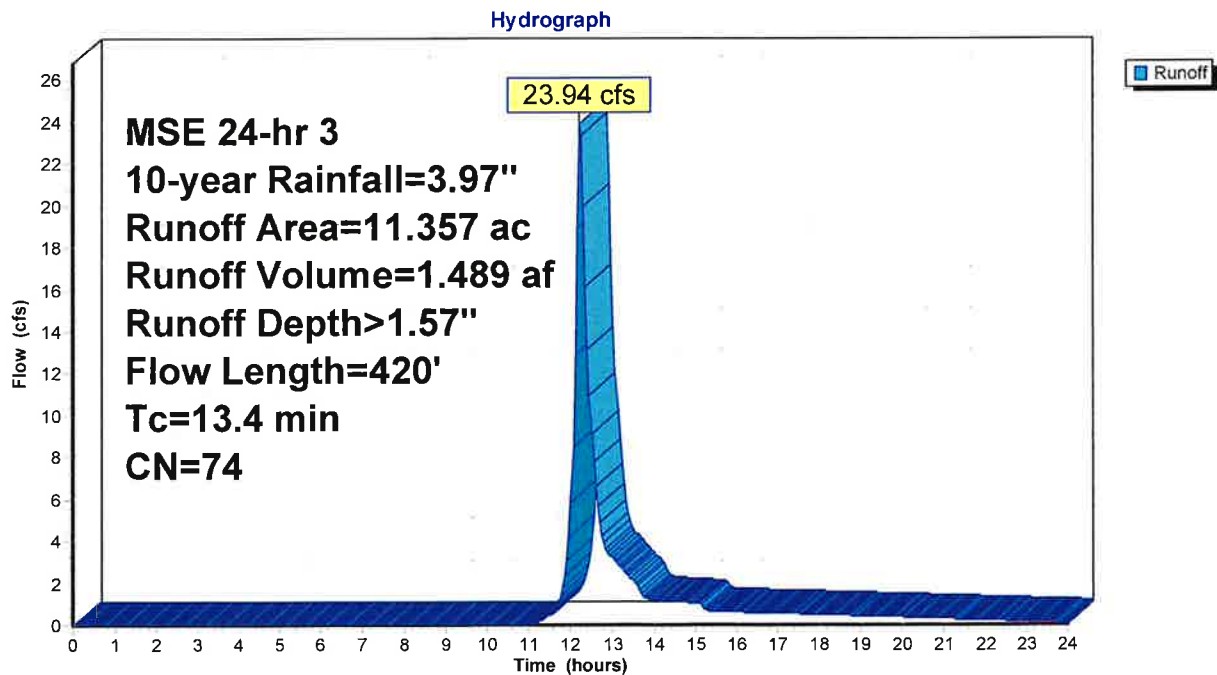
Runoff = 23.94 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 1.489 af, Depth> 1.57"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 10-year Rainfall=3.97"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
11.357	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
11.357		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.7	100	0.0200	0.16		Sheet Flow, A-B Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 2.70"
2.7	320	0.0156	2.01		Shallow Concentrated Flow, B-C Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
13.4	420	Total			

Subcatchment ES: EXISITNG CONDITIONS



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 25-year Rainfall=4.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 6

Summary for Subcatchment ES: EXISITNG CONDITIONS

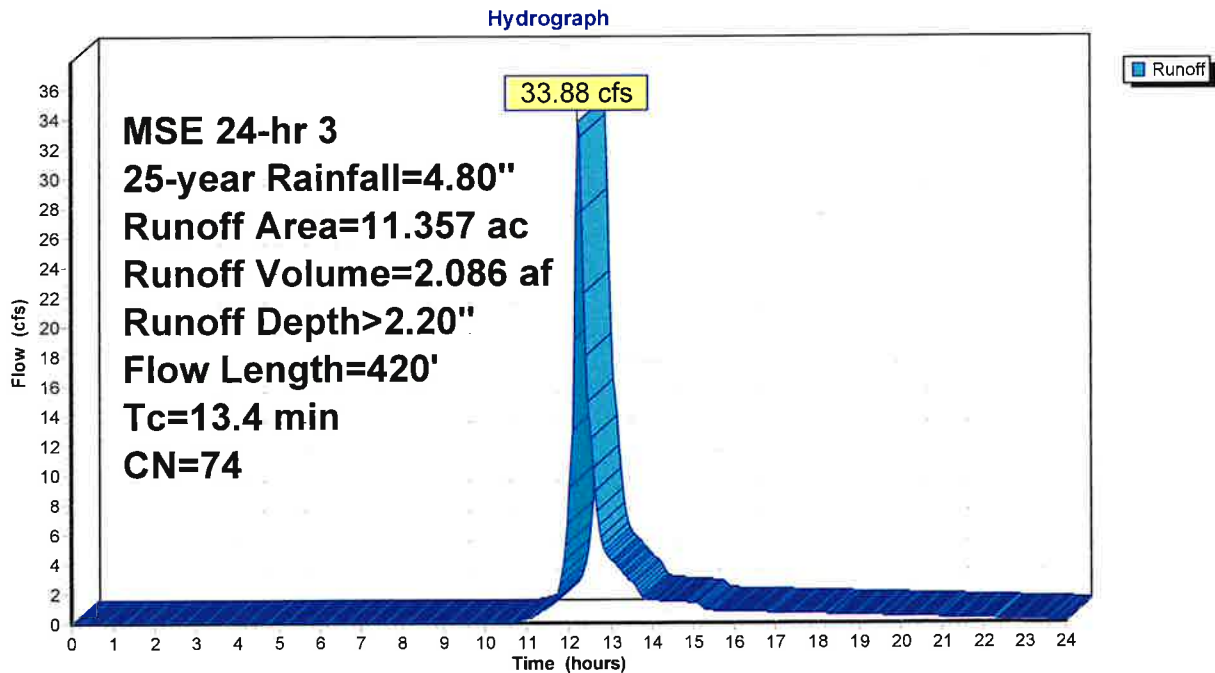
Runoff = 33.88 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 2.086 af, Depth> 2.20"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 MSE 24-hr 3 25-year Rainfall=4.80"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
11.357	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
11.357		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.7	100	0.0200	0.16		Sheet Flow, A-B Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 2.70"
2.7	320	0.0156	2.01		Shallow Concentrated Flow, B-C Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
13.4	420	Total			

Subcatchment ES: EXISITNG CONDITIONS



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 100-year Rainfall=6.55"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 7

Summary for Subcatchment ES: EXISITNG CONDITIONS

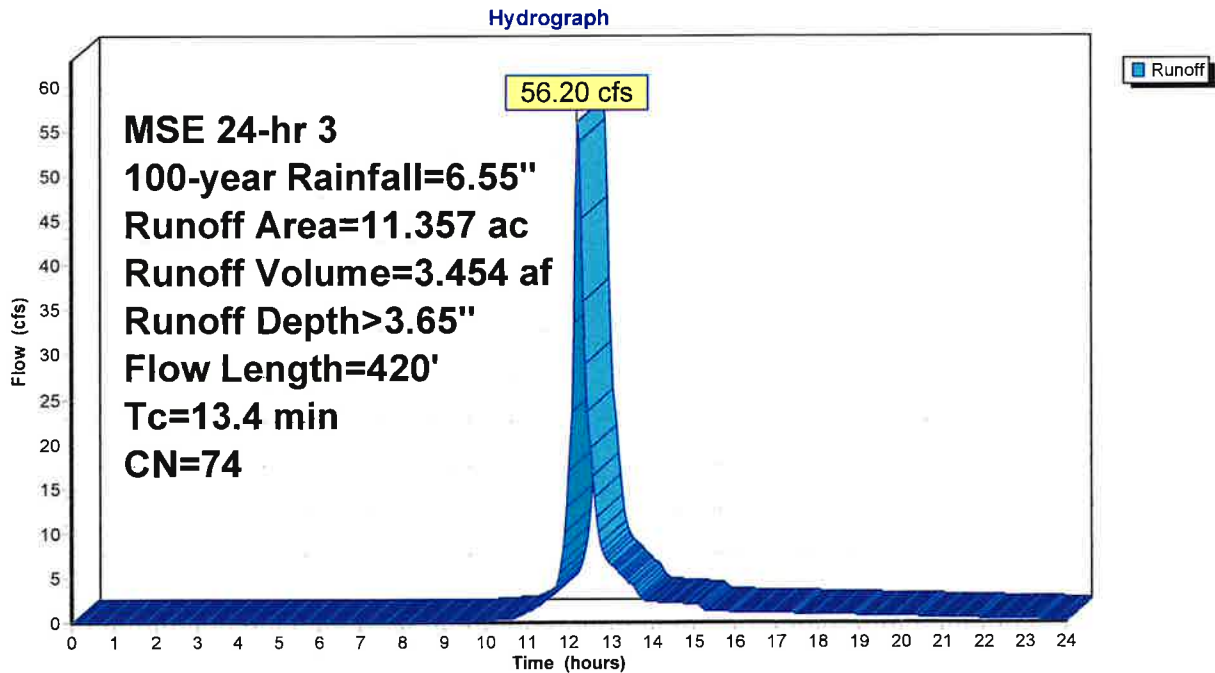
Runoff = 56.20 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 3.454 af, Depth> 3.65"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 100-year Rainfall=6.55"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
11.357	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
11.357		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.7	100	0.0200	0.16		Sheet Flow, A-B Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 2.70"
2.7	320	0.0156	2.01		Shallow Concentrated Flow, B-C Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
13.4	420	Total			

Subcatchment ES: EXISITNG CONDITIONS



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 Custom Rainfall=6.22"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 8

Summary for Subcatchment ES: EXISITNG CONDITIONS

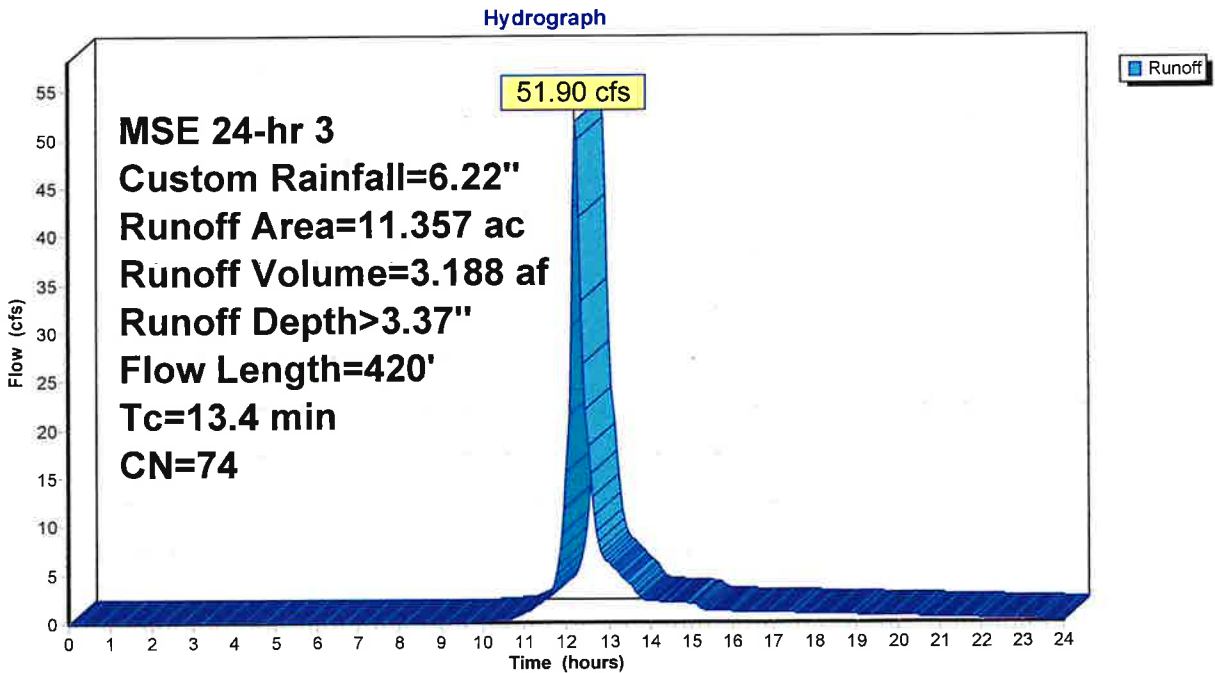
Runoff = 51.90 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 3.188 af, Depth> 3.37"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 Custom Rainfall=6.22"

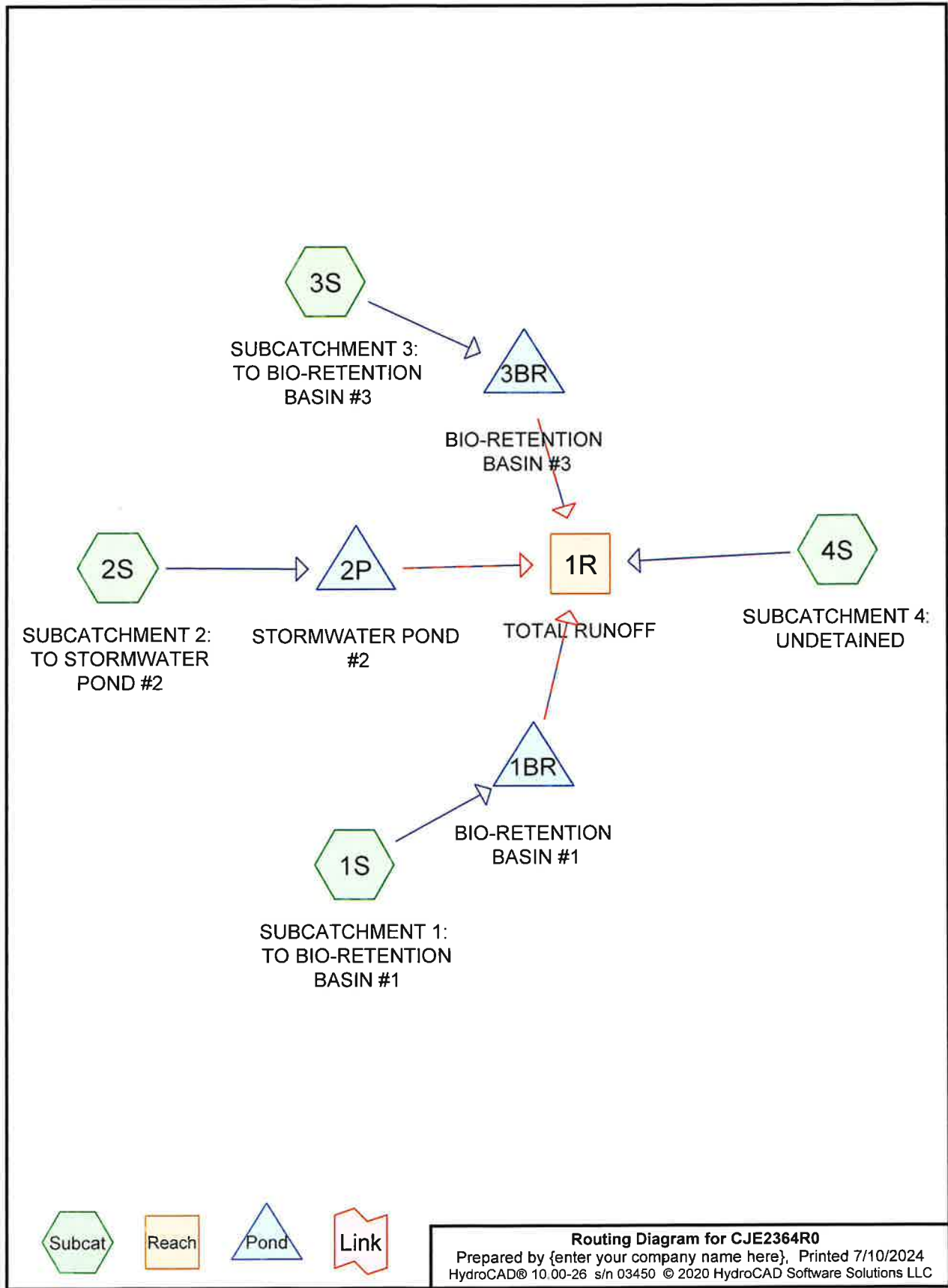
Area (ac)	CN	Description
11.357	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
11.357		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.7	100	0.0200	0.16		Sheet Flow, A-B Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 2.70"
2.7	320	0.0156	2.01		Shallow Concentrated Flow, B-C Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
13.4	420	Total			

Subcatchment ES: EXISITNG CONDITIONS



APPENDIX B



CJE2364R0

Prepared by {enter your company name here}
HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 7/10/2024

Page 2

Area Listing (selected nodes)

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
5.249	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C (1S, 2S, 3S, 4S)
1.236	98	Bldg Roof, HSG C (1S)
0.279	98	Paved parking, HSG B (4S)
3.027	98	Paved parking, HSG C (1S, 2S, 3S)
1.362	98	Roofs, HSG C (2S, 3S, 4S)
0.205	98	Water Surface, HSG C (2S)
11.358	87	TOTAL AREA

CJE2364R0

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 3

Soil Listing (selected nodes)

Area (acres)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
0.000	HSG A	
0.279	HSG B	4S
11.079	HSG C	1S, 2S, 3S, 4S
0.000	HSG D	
0.000	Other	
11.358		TOTAL AREA

CJE2364R0

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 4

Ground Covers (selected nodes)

HSG-A (acres)	HSG-B (acres)	HSG-C (acres)	HSG-D (acres)	Other (acres)	Total (acres)	Ground Cover	Subcatchment Numbers
0.000	0.000	5.249	0.000	0.000	5.249	>75% Grass cover, Good	1S, 2S, 3S, 4S
0.000	0.000	1.236	0.000	0.000	1.236	Bldg Roof	1S
0.000	0.279	3.027	0.000	0.000	3.306	Paved parking	1S, 2S, 3S, 4S
0.000	0.000	1.362	0.000	0.000	1.362	Roofs	2S, 3S, 4S
0.000	0.000	0.205	0.000	0.000	0.205	Water Surface	2S
0.000	0.279	11.079	0.000	0.000	11.358	TOTAL AREA	

CJE2364R0

Prepared by {enter your company name here}
HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 7/10/2024

Page 5

Pipe Listing (selected nodes)

Line#	Node Number	In-Invert (feet)	Out-Invert (feet)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	n	Diam/Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Inside-Fill (inches)
1	1BR	837.00	836.50	31.0	0.0161	0.011	10.0	0.0	0.0
2	1BR	837.50	837.00	550.0	0.0009	0.011	6.0	0.0	0.0
3	2P	838.00	837.00	33.0	0.0303	0.013	12.0	0.0	0.0
4	3BR	837.00	832.50	60.0	0.0750	0.011	10.0	0.0	0.0
5	3BR	837.50	837.00	100.0	0.0050	0.011	6.0	0.0	0.0

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 1-year Rainfall=2.46"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 6

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
 Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment1S: SUBCATCHMENT1: TO Runoff Area=4.951 ac 57.67% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.35"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=11.90 cfs 0.556 af

Subcatchment2S: SUBCATCHMENT2: TO Runoff Area=3.348 ac 59.89% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.35"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=8.04 cfs 0.376 af

Subcatchment3S: SUBCATCHMENT3: TO Runoff Area=1.492 ac 58.11% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.35"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=3.58 cfs 0.167 af

Subcatchment4S: SUBCATCHMENT4: Runoff Area=1.567 ac 24.38% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.86"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=80 Runoff=2.41 cfs 0.112 af

Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF Inflow=3.26 cfs 0.393 af
 Outflow=3.26 cfs 0.393 af

Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTIONBASIN #1 Peak Elev=839.16' Storage=23,184 cf Inflow=11.90 cfs 0.556 af
 Primary=0.04 cfs 0.024 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.04 cfs 0.024 af

Pond 2P: STORMWATERPOND #2 Peak Elev=839.22' Storage=12,689 cf Inflow=8.04 cfs 0.376 af
 Primary=0.11 cfs 0.109 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.11 cfs 0.109 af

Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTIONBASIN #3 Peak Elev=839.56' Storage=2,956 cf Inflow=3.58 cfs 0.167 af
 Primary=0.84 cfs 0.147 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.84 cfs 0.147 af

Total Runoff Area = 11.358 ac Runoff Volume = 1.211 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.28"
46.21% Pervious = 5.249 ac 53.79% Impervious = 6.109 ac

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 1-year Rainfall=2.46"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 7

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: SUBCATCHMENT 1: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1

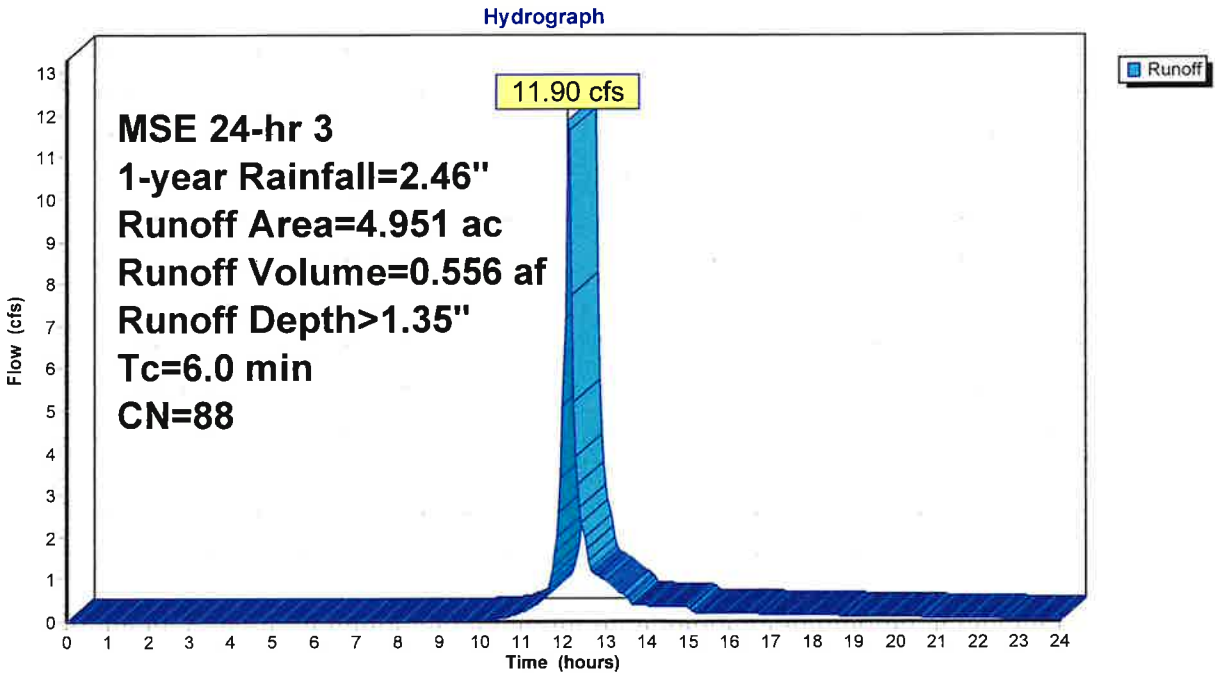
Runoff = 11.90 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.556 af, Depth> 1.35"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 1-year Rainfall=2.46"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 1.236	98	Bldg Roof, HSG C
* 1.619	98	Paved parking, HSG C
2.096	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
4.951	88	Weighted Average
2.096		42.33% Pervious Area
2.855		57.67% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, MIN TC

Subcatchment 1S: SUBCATCHMENT 1: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 1-year Rainfall=2.46"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 8

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: SUBCATCHMENT 2: TO STORMWATER POND #2

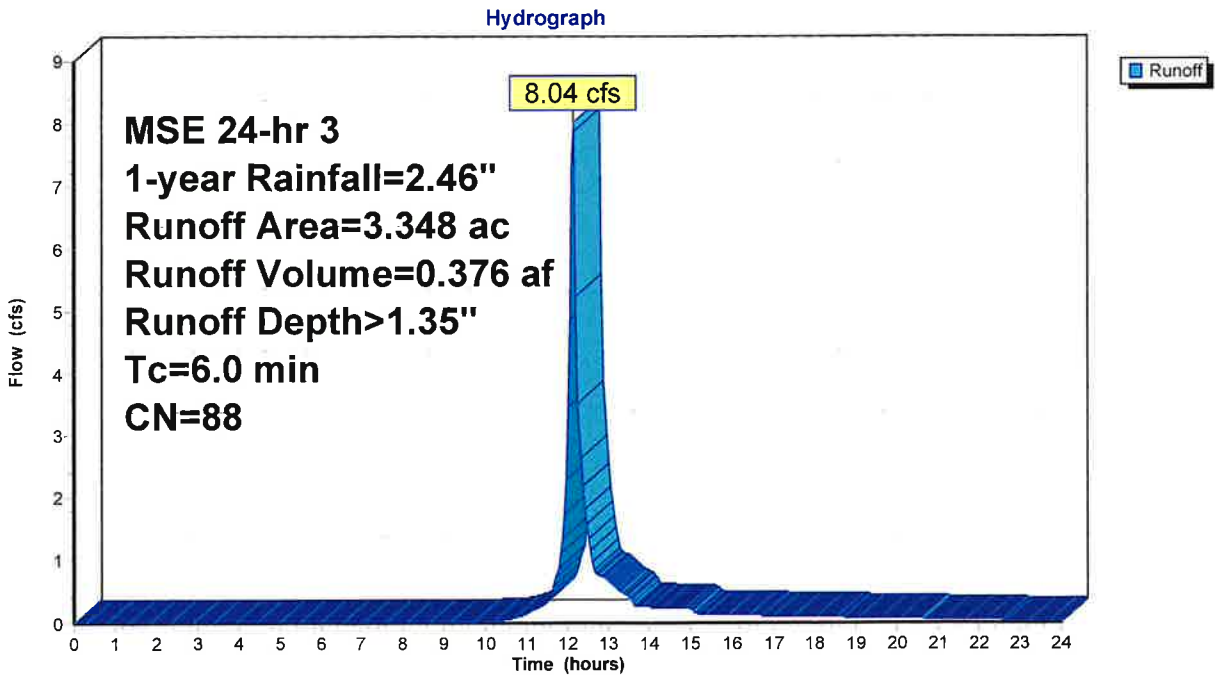
Runoff = 8.04 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.376 af, Depth> 1.35"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 MSE 24-hr 3 1-year Rainfall=2.46"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.895	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.343	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.905	98	Paved parking, HSG C
0.205	98	Water Surface, HSG C
3.348	88	Weighted Average
1.343		40.11% Pervious Area
2.005		59.89% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, MIN TC

Subcatchment 2S: SUBCATCHMENT 2: TO STORMWATER POND #2



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 1-year Rainfall=2.46"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 9

Summary for Subcatchment 3S: SUBCATCHMENT 3: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3

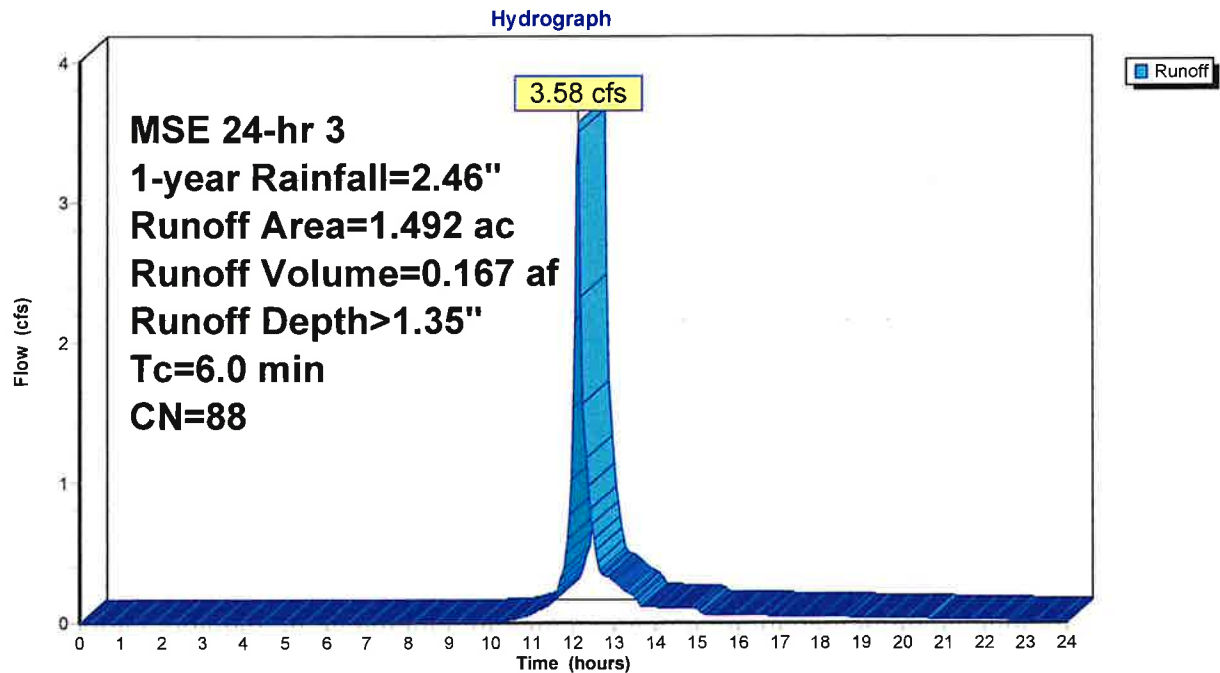
Runoff = 3.58 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.167 af, Depth> 1.35"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 1-year Rainfall=2.46"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.503	98	Paved parking, HSG C
0.625	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.364	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.492	88	Weighted Average
0.625		41.89% Pervious Area
0.867		58.11% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, Min TC

Subcatchment 3S: SUBCATCHMENT 3: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 1-year Rainfall=2.46"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 10

Summary for Subcatchment 4S: SUBCATCHMENT 4: UNDETAINED

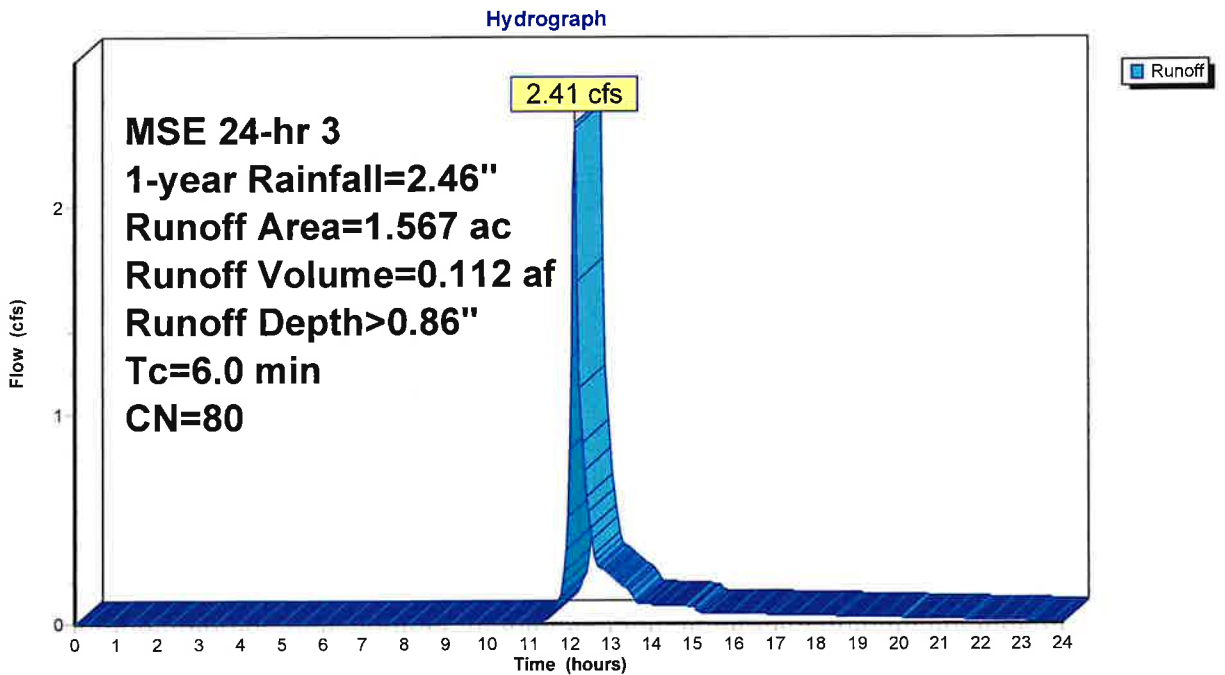
Runoff = 2.41 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.112 af, Depth> 0.86"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 MSE 24-hr 3 1-year Rainfall=2.46"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.279	98	Paved parking, HSG B
1.185	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.103	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.567	80	Weighted Average
1.185		75.62% Pervious Area
0.382		24.38% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, Min TC

Subcatchment 4S: SUBCATCHMENT 4: UNDETAINED



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 1-year Rainfall=2.46"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 11

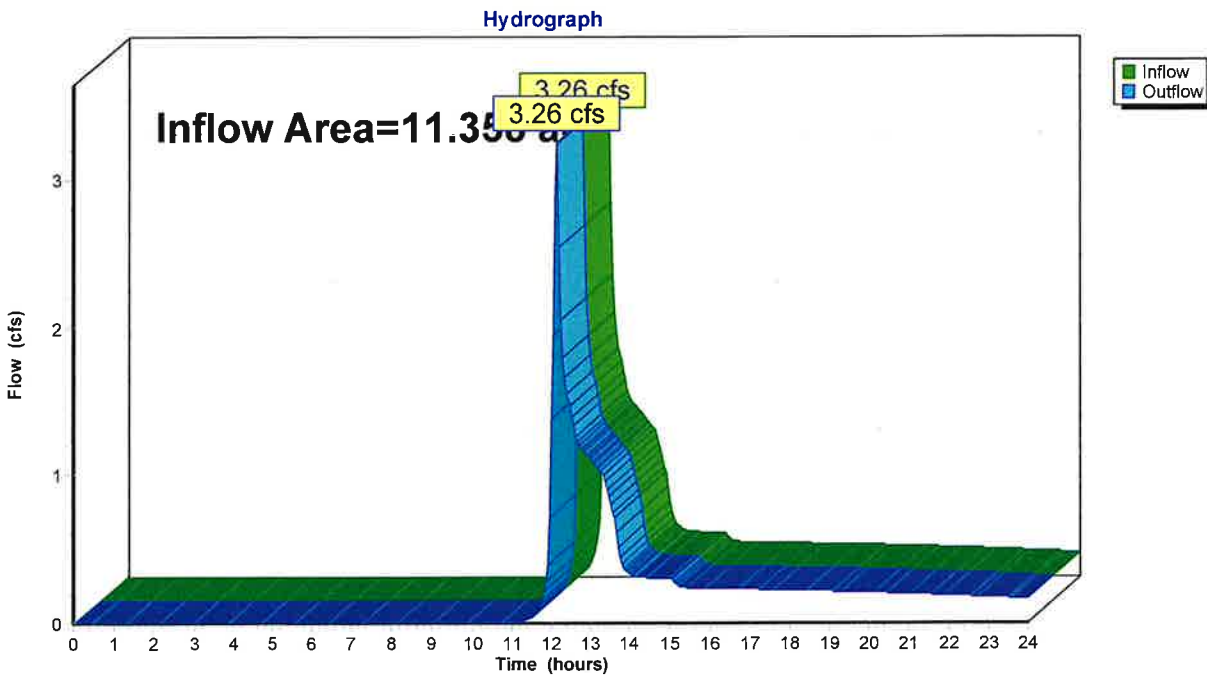
Summary for Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 11.358 ac, 53.79% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.42" for 1-year event
Inflow = 3.26 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.393 af
Outflow = 3.26 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.393 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 1-year Rainfall=2.46"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 12

Summary for Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1

Inflow Area = 4.951 ac, 57.67% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.35" for 1-year event
 Inflow = 11.90 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.556 af
 Outflow = 0.04 cfs @ 23.38 hrs, Volume= 0.024 af, Atten= 100%, Lag= 674.6 min
 Primary = 0.04 cfs @ 23.38 hrs, Volume= 0.024 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 839.16' @ 23.38 hrs Surf.Area= 23,419 sf Storage= 23,184 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 552.3 min calculated for 0.024 af (4% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 411.7 min (1,214.2 - 802.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	836.00'	143,934 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
836.00	22,316	0.0	0	0
836.01	22,316	33.0	74	74
837.00	22,316	33.0	7,291	7,364
837.01	22,316	27.0	60	7,425
838.99	22,316	27.0	11,930	19,355
839.00	22,316	100.0	223	19,578
840.00	29,313	100.0	25,815	45,392
841.00	36,810	100.0	33,062	78,454
842.00	45,695	100.0	41,253	119,706
842.50	51,216	100.0	24,228	143,934

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	837.00'	10.0" Round Culvert L= 31.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.00' / 836.50' S= 0.0161 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.55 sf
#2	Device 1	837.50'	6.0" Round Culvert L= 550.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.50' / 837.00' S= 0.0009 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Device 2	837.00'	1.630 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area above 837.00' Excluded Surface area = 22,316 sf
#4	Device 1	840.00'	1.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#5	Device 1	841.50'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#6	Secondary	842.00'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 1-year Rainfall=2.46"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 13

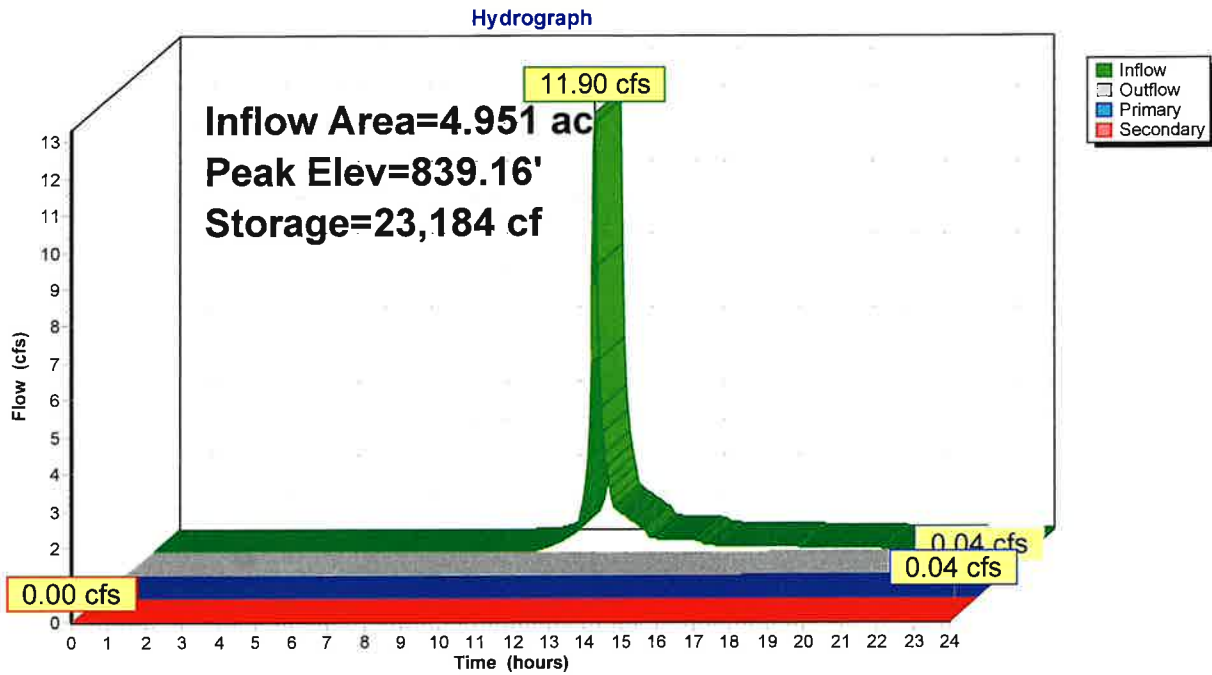
Primary OutFlow Max=0.04 cfs @ 23.38 hrs HW=839.16' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 1=Culvert (Passes 0.04 cfs of 3.47 cfs potential flow)
- 2=Culvert (Passes 0.04 cfs of 0.36 cfs potential flow)
- 3=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.04 cfs)
- 4=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)
- 5=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=836.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 6=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 1-year Rainfall=2.46"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 14

Summary for Pond 2P: STORMWATER POND #2

Inflow Area = 3.348 ac, 59.89% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.35" for 1-year event
 Inflow = 8.04 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.376 af
 Outflow = 0.11 cfs @ 17.27 hrs, Volume= 0.109 af, Atten= 99%, Lag= 307.9 min
 Primary = 0.11 cfs @ 17.27 hrs, Volume= 0.109 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 839.22' @ 17.27 hrs Surf.Area= 12,141 sf Storage= 12,689 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 372.0 min calculated for 0.109 af (29% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 278.4 min (1,080.9 - 802.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	838.00'	61,695 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
838.00	8,920	0	0
839.00	11,375	10,148	10,148
840.00	14,920	13,148	23,295
841.00	19,480	17,200	40,495
842.00	22,920	21,200	61,695

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	838.00'	12.0" Round Culvert L= 33.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 838.00' / 837.00' S= 0.0303 ' / S= 0.0303 ' / Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 1	838.00'	2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#3	Device 1-	840.75'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Secondary	841.10'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

Primary OutFlow Max=0.11 cfs @ 17.27 hrs HW=839.22' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 1=Culvert (Passes 0.11 cfs of 3.20 cfs potential flow)
 2=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.11 cfs @ 5.12 fps)
 3=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=838.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 4=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 1-year Rainfall=2.46"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

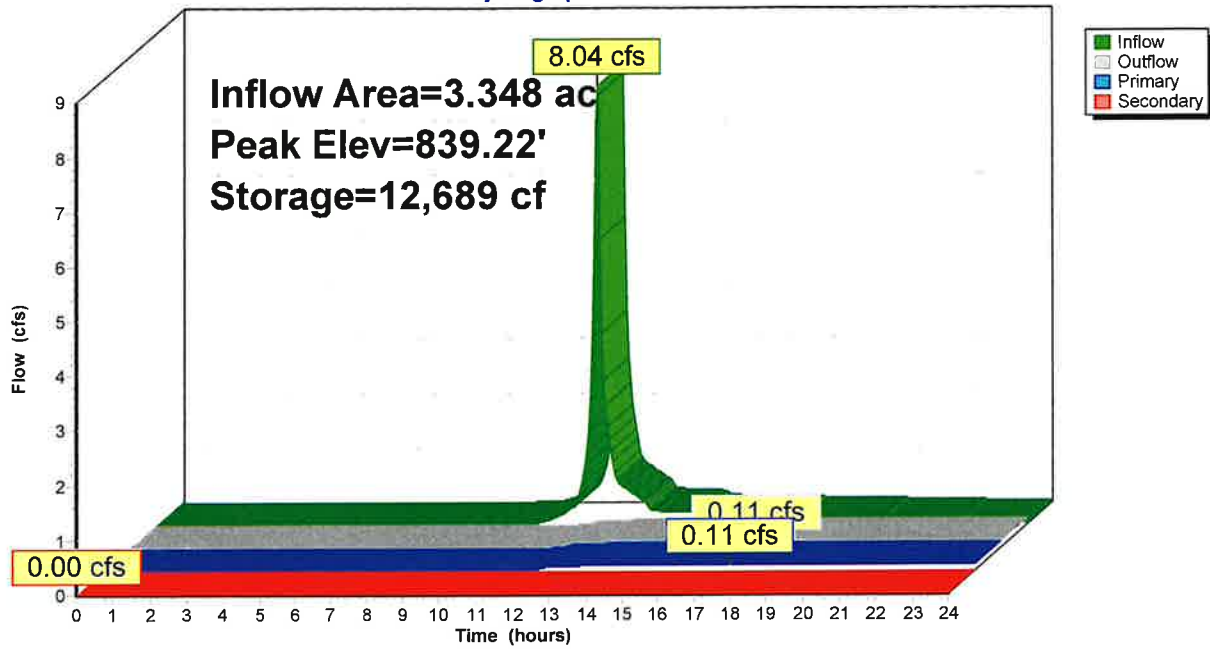
Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 15

Pond 2P: STORMWATER POND #2

Hydrograph



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 1-year Rainfall=2.46"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 16

Summary for Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3

Inflow Area = 1.492 ac, 58.11% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.35" for 1-year event
 Inflow = 3.58 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.167 af
 Outflow = 0.84 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 0.147 af, Atten= 76%, Lag= 15.6 min
 Primary = 0.84 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 0.147 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 839.56' @ 12.39 hrs Surf.Area= 3,057 sf Storage= 2,956 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 85.9 min calculated for 0.147 af (88% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 38.3 min (840.8 - 802.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	836.00'	22,288 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
836.00	1,815	0.0	0	0
836.01	1,815	33.0	6	6
837.00	1,815	33.0	593	599
837.01	1,815	27.0	5	604
838.99	1,815	27.0	970	1,574
839.00	1,815	100.0	18	1,592
840.00	4,033	100.0	2,924	4,516
841.00	9,355	100.0	6,694	11,210
842.00	12,800	100.0	11,078	22,288

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	837.00'	10.0" Round Culvert L= 60.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.00' / 832.50' S= 0.0750 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.55 sf
#2	Device 1	837.50'	6.0" Round Culvert L= 100.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.50' / 837.00' S= 0.0050 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Device 1	840.00'	4.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#4	Device 1	840.75'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#5	Secondary	841.00'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 1-year Rainfall=2.46"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 17

Primary OutFlow Max=0.84 cfs @ 12.39 hrs HW=839.56' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert (Passes 0.84 cfs of 3.84 cfs potential flow)

2=Culvert (Barrel Controls 0.84 cfs @ 4.30 fps)

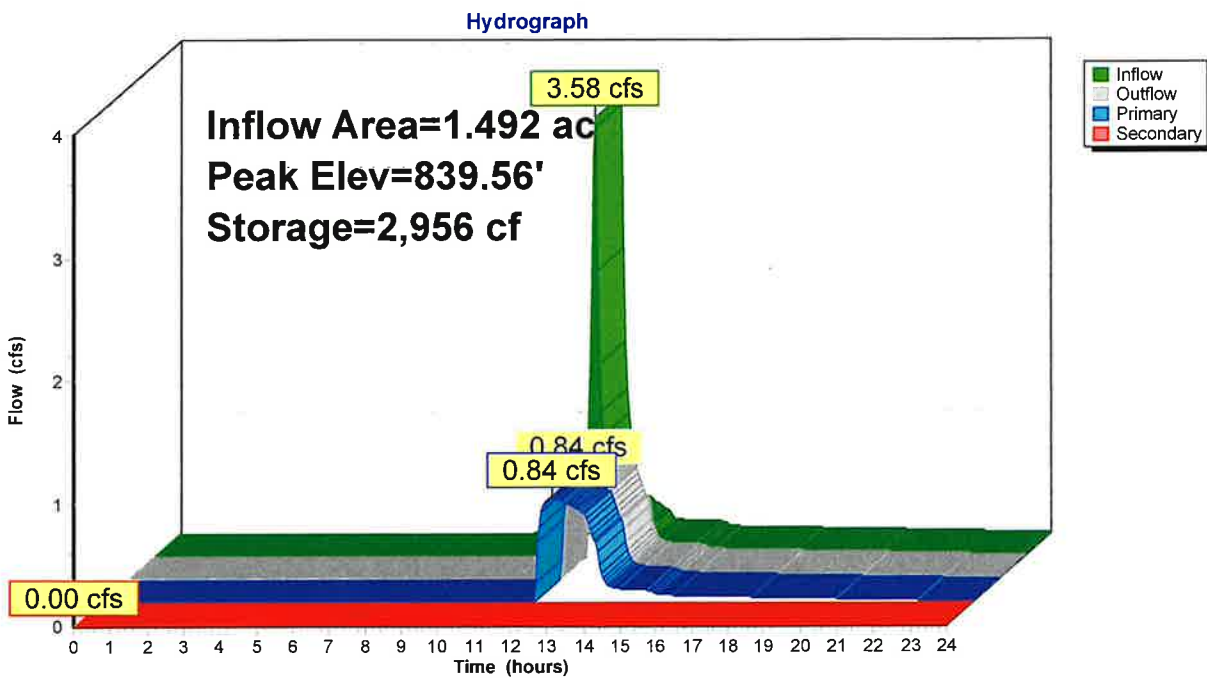
3=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

4=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=836.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

5=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 2-year Rainfall=2.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 18

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
 Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment1S: SUBCATCHMENT1: TO Runoff Area=4.951 ac 57.67% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.64"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=14.40 cfs 0.677 af

Subcatchment2S: SUBCATCHMENT2: TO Runoff Area=3.348 ac 59.89% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.64"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=9.74 cfs 0.458 af

Subcatchment3S: SUBCATCHMENT3: TO Runoff Area=1.492 ac 58.11% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.64"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=4.34 cfs 0.204 af

Subcatchment4S: SUBCATCHMENT4: Runoff Area=1.567 ac 24.38% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.10"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=80 Runoff=3.10 cfs 0.144 af

Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF

Inflow=4.00 cfs 0.513 af
 Outflow=4.00 cfs 0.513 af

Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTIONBASIN #1 Peak Elev=839.31' Storage=26,896 cf Inflow=14.40 cfs 0.677 af
 Primary=0.08 cfs 0.064 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.08 cfs 0.064 af

Pond 2P: STORMWATERPOND #2 Peak Elev=839.46' Storage=15,753 cf Inflow=9.74 cfs 0.458 af
 Primary=0.12 cfs 0.121 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.12 cfs 0.121 af

Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTIONBASIN #3 Peak Elev=839.79' Storage=3,732 cf Inflow=4.34 cfs 0.204 af
 Primary=0.89 cfs 0.184 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.89 cfs 0.184 af

Total Runoff Area = 11.358 ac Runoff Volume = 1.483 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.57"
46.21% Pervious = 5.249 ac 53.79% Impervious = 6.109 ac

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 2-year Rainfall=2.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 19

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: SUBCATCHMENT 1: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1

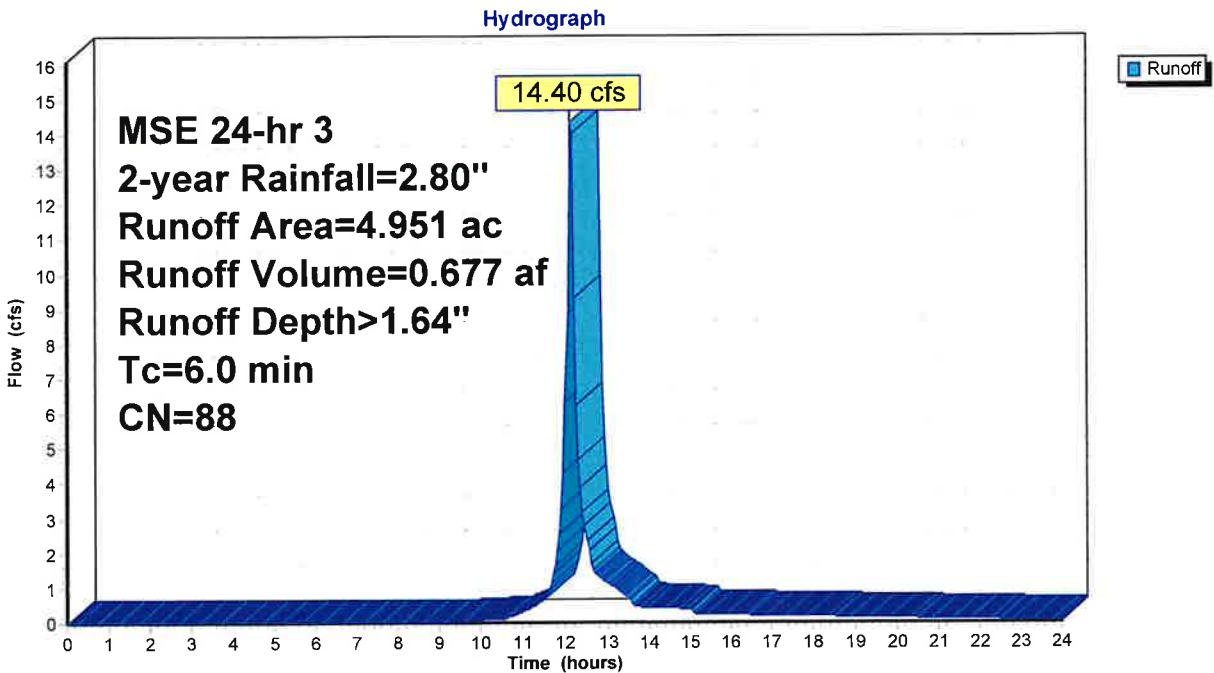
Runoff = 14.40 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.677 af, Depth> 1.64"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 2-year Rainfall=2.80"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 1.236	98	Bldg Roof, HSG C
* 1.619	98	Paved parking, HSG C
2.096	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
4.951	88	Weighted Average
2.096		42.33% Pervious Area
2.855		57.67% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, MIN TC

Subcatchment 1S: SUBCATCHMENT 1: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 2-year Rainfall=2.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 20

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: SUBCATCHMENT 2: TO STORMWATER POND #2

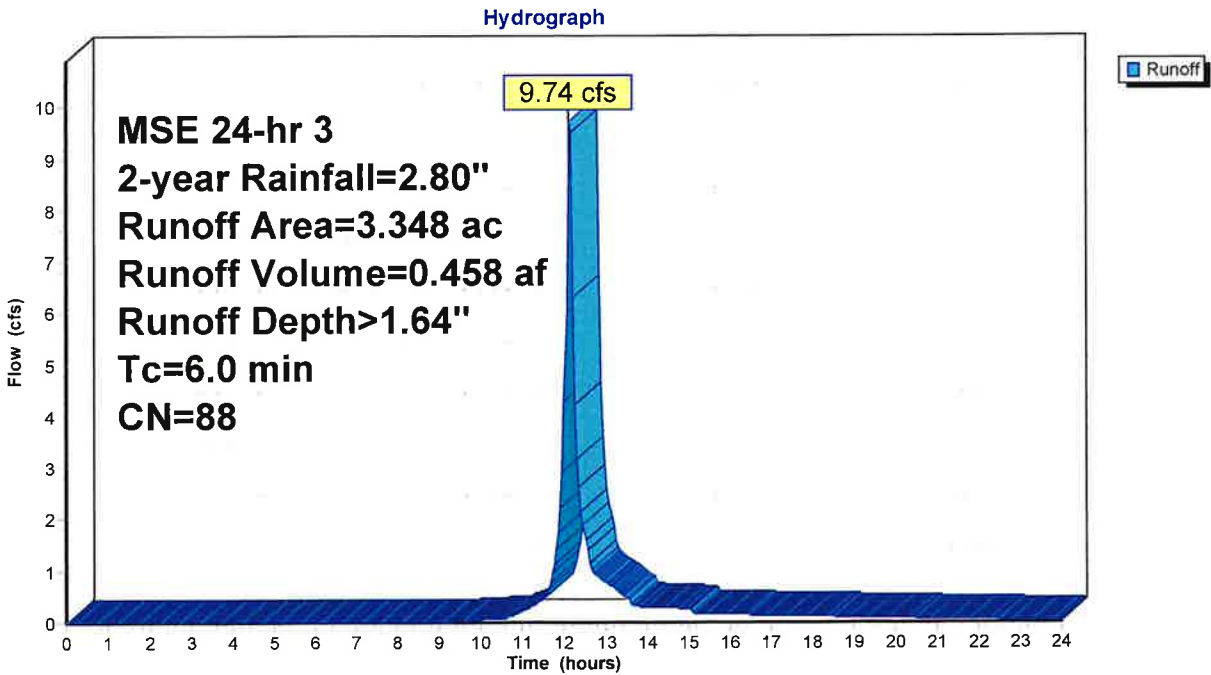
Runoff = 9.74 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.458 af, Depth> 1.64"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 MSE 24-hr 3 2-year Rainfall=2.80"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.895	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.343	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.905	98	Paved parking, HSG C
0.205	98	Water Surface, HSG C
3.348	88	Weighted Average
1.343		40.11% Pervious Area
2.005		59.89% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, MIN TC

Subcatchment 2S: SUBCATCHMENT 2: TO STORMWATER POND #2



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 2-year Rainfall=2.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 21

Summary for Subcatchment 3S: SUBCATCHMENT 3: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3

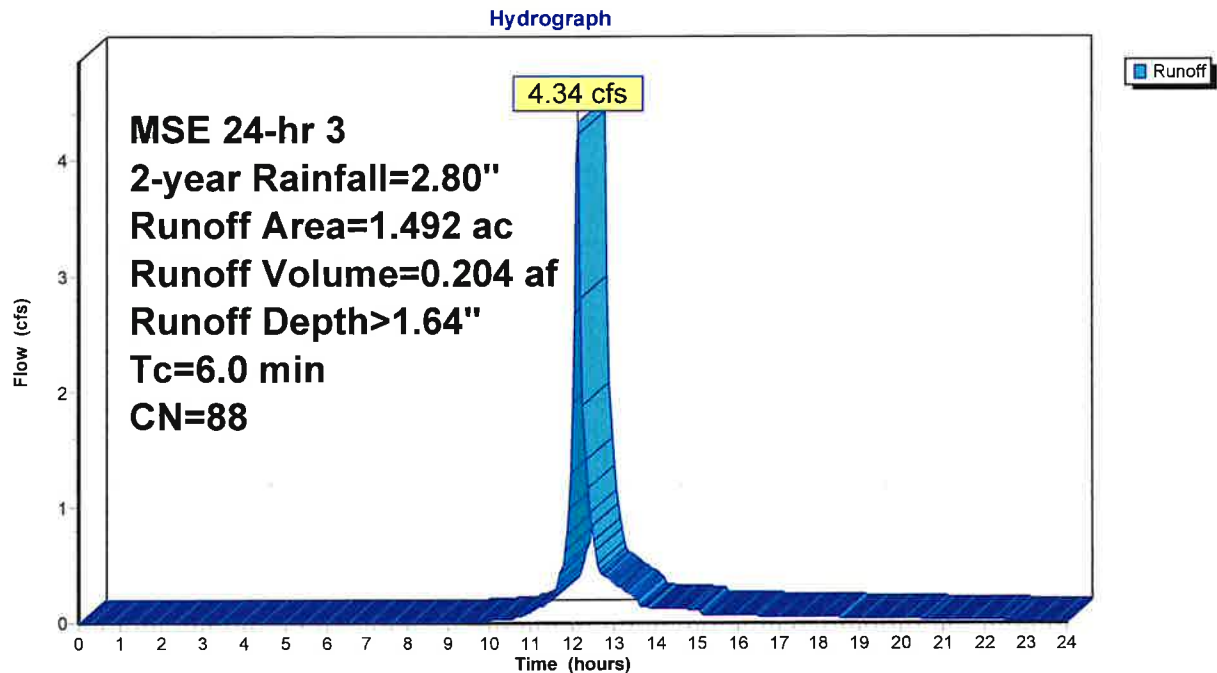
Runoff = 4.34 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.204 af, Depth> 1.64"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 2-year Rainfall=2.80"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.503	98	Paved parking, HSG C
0.625	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.364	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.492	88	Weighted Average
0.625		41.89% Pervious Area
0.867		58.11% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, Min TC

Subcatchment 3S: SUBCATCHMENT 3: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 2-year Rainfall=2.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 22

Summary for Subcatchment 4S: SUBCATCHMENT 4: UNDETAINED

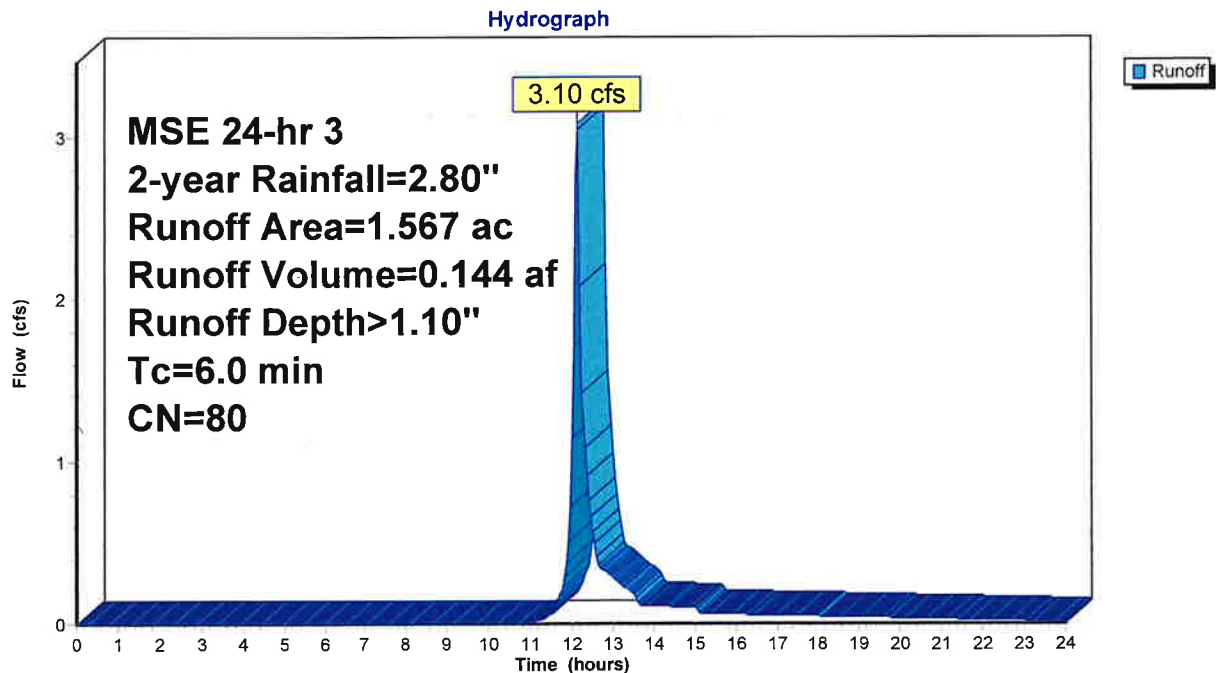
Runoff = 3.10 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.144 af, Depth> 1.10"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 2-year Rainfall=2.80"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.279	98	Paved parking, HSG B
1.185	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.103	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.567	80	Weighted Average
1.185		75.62% Pervious Area
0.382		24.38% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, Min TC

Subcatchment 4S: SUBCATCHMENT 4: UNDETAINED



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 2-year Rainfall=2.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 23

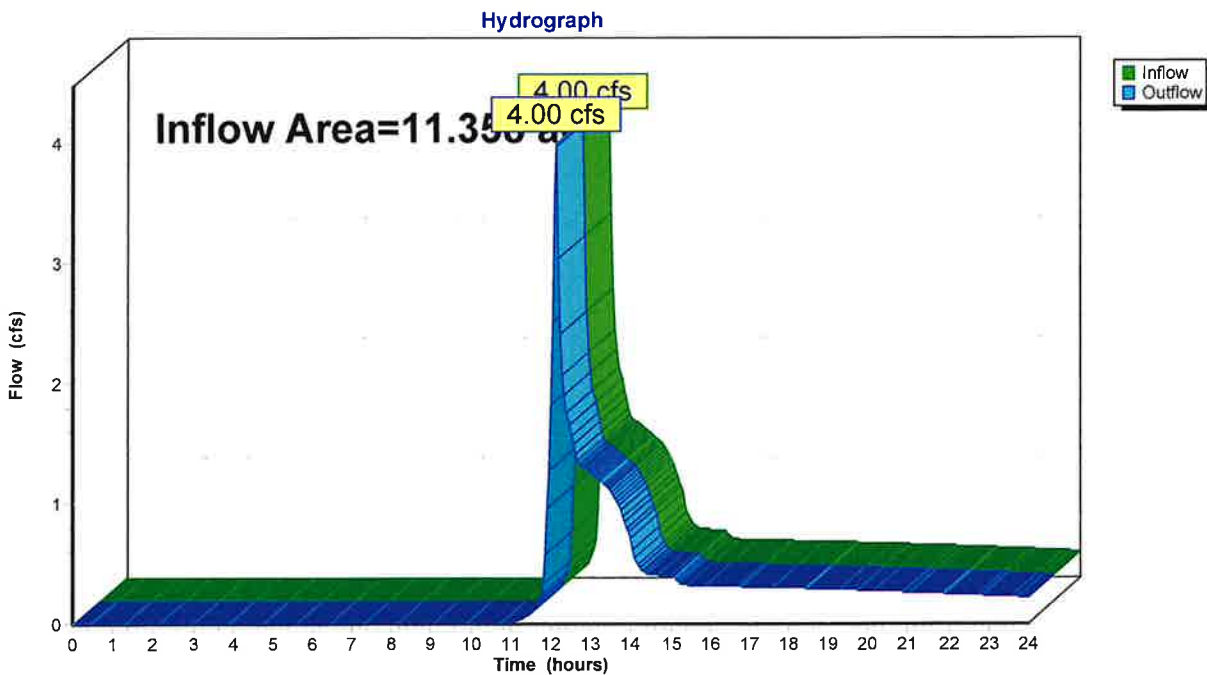
Summary for Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 11.358 ac, 53.79% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.54" for 2-year event
Inflow = 4.00 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.513 af
Outflow = 4.00 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.513 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 2-year Rainfall=2.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 24

Summary for Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1

Inflow Area = 4.951 ac, 57.67% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.64" for 2-year event
 Inflow = 14.40 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.677 af
 Outflow = 0.08 cfs @ 21.97 hrs, Volume= 0.064 af, Atten= 99%, Lag= 590.3 min
 Primary = 0.08 cfs @ 21.97 hrs, Volume= 0.064 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 839.31' @ 21.97 hrs Surf.Area= 24,503 sf Storage= 26,896 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 471.8 min calculated for 0.064 af (9% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 349.1 min (1,147.6 - 798.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	836.00'	143,934 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
836.00	22,316	0.0	0	0
836.01	22,316	33.0	74	74
837.00	22,316	33.0	7,291	7,364
837.01	22,316	27.0	60	7,425
838.99	22,316	27.0	11,930	19,355
839.00	22,316	100.0	223	19,578
840.00	29,313	100.0	25,815	45,392
841.00	36,810	100.0	33,062	78,454
842.00	45,695	100.0	41,253	119,706
842.50	51,216	100.0	24,228	143,934

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	837.00'	10.0" Round Culvert L= 31.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.00' / 836.50' S= 0.0161 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.55 sf
#2	Device 1	837.50'	6.0" Round Culvert L= 550.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.50' / 837.00' S= 0.0009 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Device 2	837.00'	1.630 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area above 837.00' Excluded Surface area = 22,316 sf
#4	Device 1	840.00'	1.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#5	Device 1	841.50'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#6	Secondary	842.00'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 2-year Rainfall=2.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 25

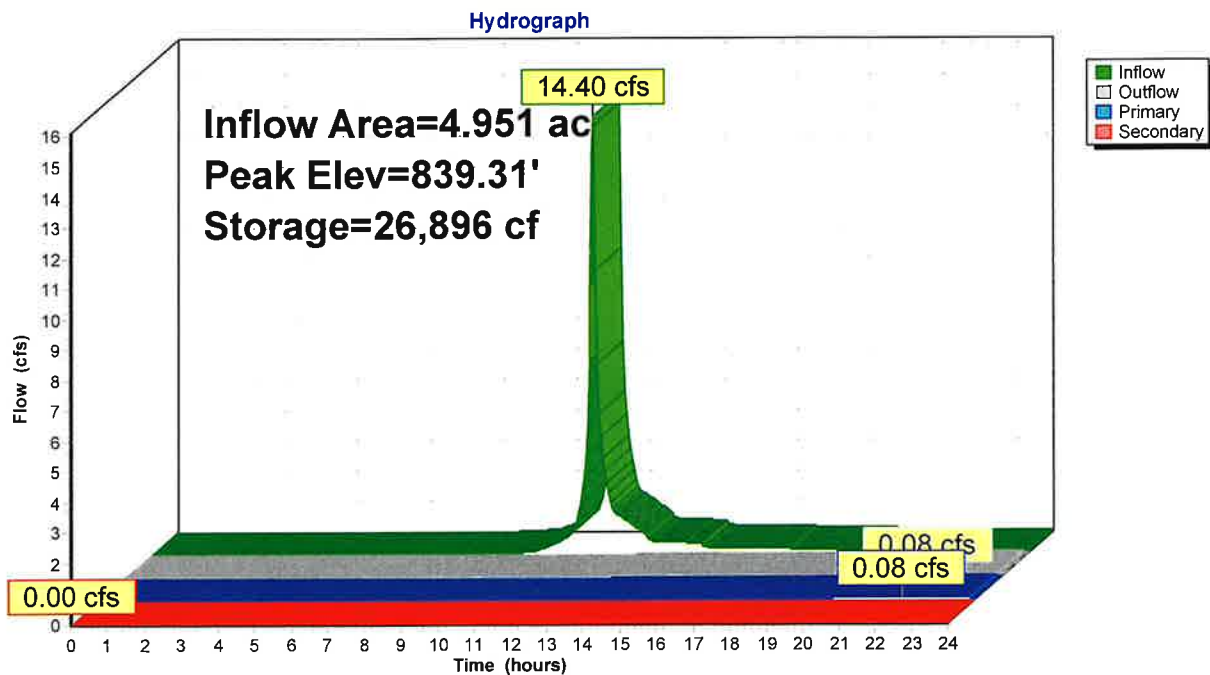
Primary OutFlow Max=0.08 cfs @ 21.97 hrs HW=839.31' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 1=Culvert (Passes 0.08 cfs of 3.62 cfs potential flow)
- 2=Culvert (Passes 0.08 cfs of 0.37 cfs potential flow)
- 3=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.08 cfs)
- 4=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)
- 5=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=836.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 6=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 2-year Rainfall=2.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 26

Summary for Pond 2P: STORMWATER POND #2

Inflow Area = 3.348 ac, 59.89% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.64" for 2-year event
 Inflow = 9.74 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.458 af
 Outflow = 0.12 cfs @ 17.77 hrs, Volume= 0.121 af, Atten= 99%, Lag= 338.3 min
 Primary = 0.12 cfs @ 17.77 hrs, Volume= 0.121 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 839.46' @ 17.77 hrs Surf.Area= 13,005 sf Storage= 15,753 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 376.0 min calculated for 0.121 af (27% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 280.6 min (1,079.2 - 798.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	838.00'	61,695 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
838.00	8,920	0	0
839.00	11,375	10,148	10,148
840.00	14,920	13,148	23,295
841.00	19,480	17,200	40,495
842.00	22,920	21,200	61,695

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	838.00'	12.0" Round Culvert L= 33.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 838.00' / 837.00' S= 0.0303 1/1 Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 1	838.00'	2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#3	Device 1	840.75'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Secondary	841.10'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

Primary OutFlow Max=0.12 cfs @ 17.77 hrs HW=839.46' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 1=Culvert (Passes 0.12 cfs of 3.70 cfs potential flow)
 2=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.12 cfs @ 5.65 fps)
 3=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=838.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 4=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 2-year Rainfall=2.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

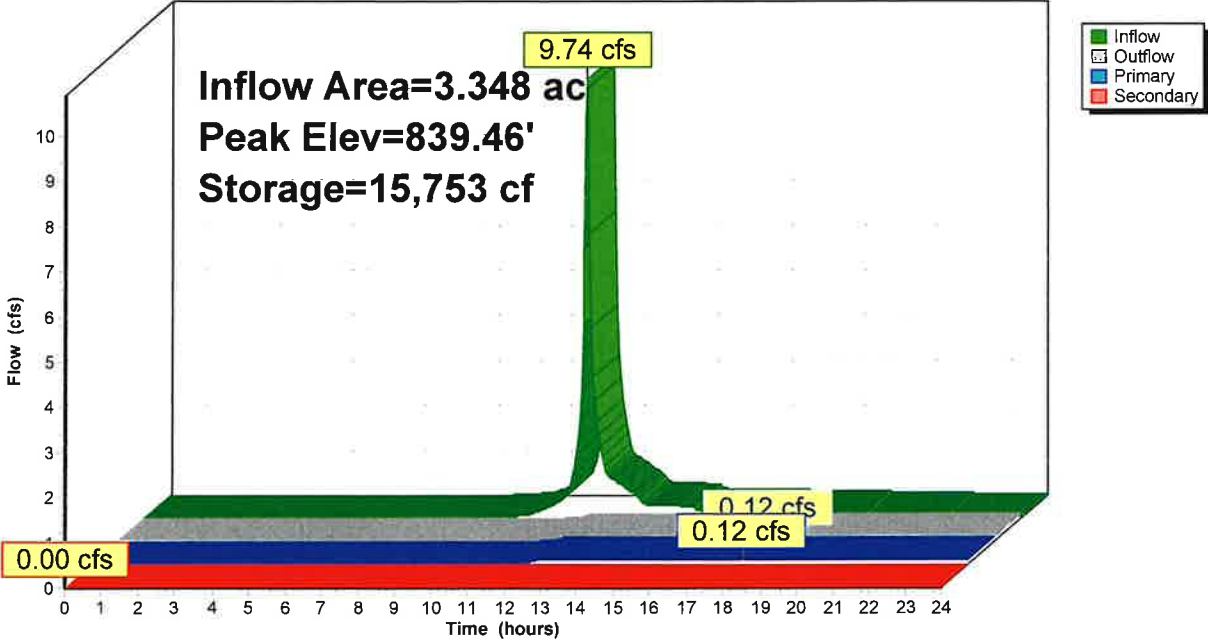
Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 27

Pond 2P: STORMWATER POND #2

Hydrograph



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 2-year Rainfall=2.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 28

Summary for Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3

Inflow Area = 1.492 ac, 58.11% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.64" for 2-year event
 Inflow = 4.34 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.204 af
 Outflow = 0.89 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 0.184 af, Atten= 79%, Lag= 17.7 min
 Primary = 0.89 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 0.184 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 839.79' @ 12.43 hrs Surf.Area= 3,576 sf Storage= 3,732 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 84.5 min calculated for 0.184 af (90% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 42.3 min (840.9 - 798.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description	
#1	836.00'	22,288 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)	
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
836.00	1,815	0.0	0	0
836.01	1,815	33.0	6	6
837.00	1,815	33.0	593	599
837.01	1,815	27.0	5	604
838.99	1,815	27.0	970	1,574
839.00	1,815	100.0	18	1,592
840.00	4,033	100.0	2,924	4,516
841.00	9,355	100.0	6,694	11,210
842.00	12,800	100.0	11,078	22,288

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	837.00'	10.0" Round Culvert L= 60.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.00' / 832.50' S= 0.0750 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.55 sf
#2	Device 1	837.50'	6.0" Round Culvert L= 100.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.50' / 837.00' S= 0.0050 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Device 1	840.00'	4.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#4	Device 1	840.75'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#5	Secondary	841.00'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 2-year Rainfall=2.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 29

Primary OutFlow Max=0.89 cfs @ 12.43 hrs HW=839.79' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert (Passes 0.89 cfs of 4.05 cfs potential flow)

2=Culvert (Barrel Controls 0.89 cfs @ 4.54 fps)

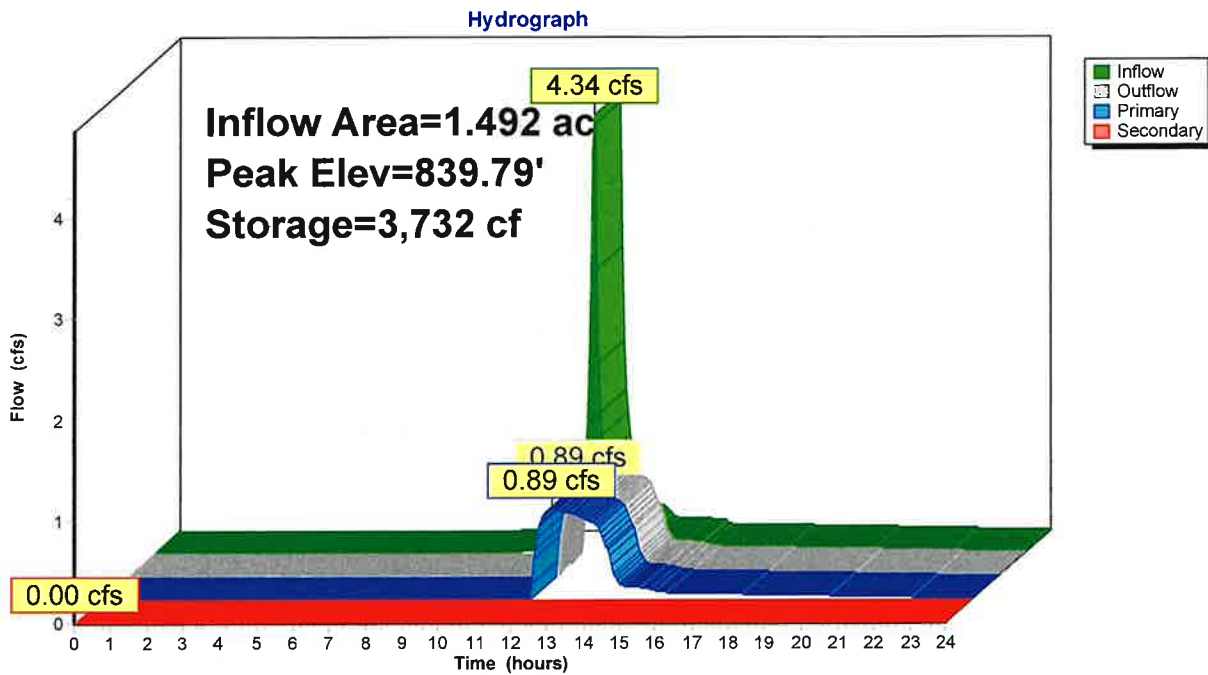
3=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

4=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=836.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

5=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3



CJE2364R0*MSE 24-hr 3 5-year Rainfall=3.42"*

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 30

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
 Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment1S: SUBCATCHMENT1: TO Runoff Area=4.951 ac 57.67% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.20"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=19.04 cfs 0.906 af

Subcatchment2S: SUBCATCHMENT2: TO Runoff Area=3.348 ac 59.89% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.20"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=12.88 cfs 0.612 af

Subcatchment3S: SUBCATCHMENT3: TO Runoff Area=1.492 ac 58.11% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.20"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=5.74 cfs 0.273 af

Subcatchment4S: SUBCATCHMENT4: Runoff Area=1.567 ac 24.38% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.57"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=80 Runoff=4.43 cfs 0.205 af

Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF

Inflow=5.41 cfs 0.738 af
 Outflow=5.41 cfs 0.738 af

Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTIONBASIN #1 Peak Elev=839.60' Storage=34,139 cf Inflow=19.04 cfs 0.906 af
 Primary=0.16 cfs 0.139 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.16 cfs 0.139 af

Pond 2P: STORMWATERPOND #2 Peak Elev=839.89' Storage=21,638 cf Inflow=12.88 cfs 0.612 af
 Primary=0.14 cfs 0.141 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.14 cfs 0.141 af

Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTIONBASIN #3 Peak Elev=840.15' Storage=5,189 cf Inflow=5.74 cfs 0.273 af
 Primary=1.01 cfs 0.253 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=1.01 cfs 0.253 af

Total Runoff Area = 11.358 ac Runoff Volume = 1.997 af Average Runoff Depth = 2.11"
46.21% Pervious = 5.249 ac 53.79% Impervious = 6.109 ac

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 5-year Rainfall=3.42"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 31

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: SUBCATCHMENT 1: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1

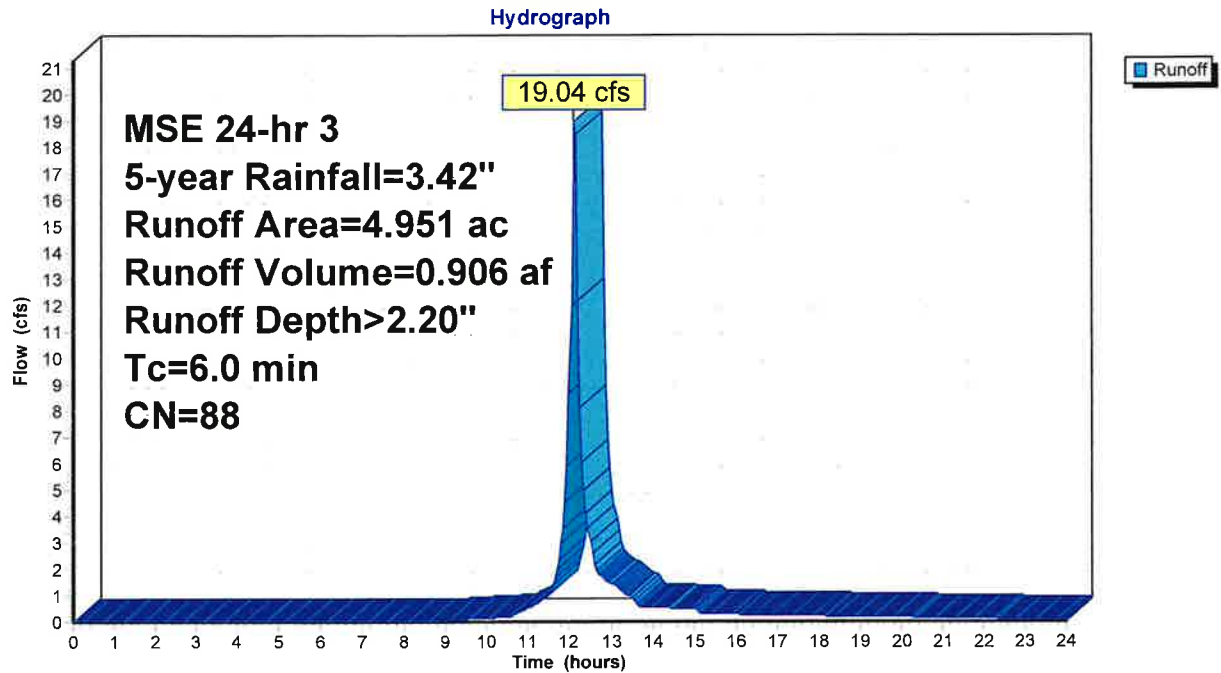
Runoff = 19.04 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.906 af, Depth> 2.20"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 5-year Rainfall=3.42"

	Area (ac)	CN	Description
*	1.236	98	Bldg Roof, HSG C
*	1.619	98	Paved parking, HSG C
	2.096	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
	4.951	88	Weighted Average
	2.096		42.33% Pervious Area
	2.855		57.67% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, MIN TC

Subcatchment 1S: SUBCATCHMENT 1: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 5-year Rainfall=3.42"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 32

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: SUBCATCHMENT 2: TO STORMWATER POND #2

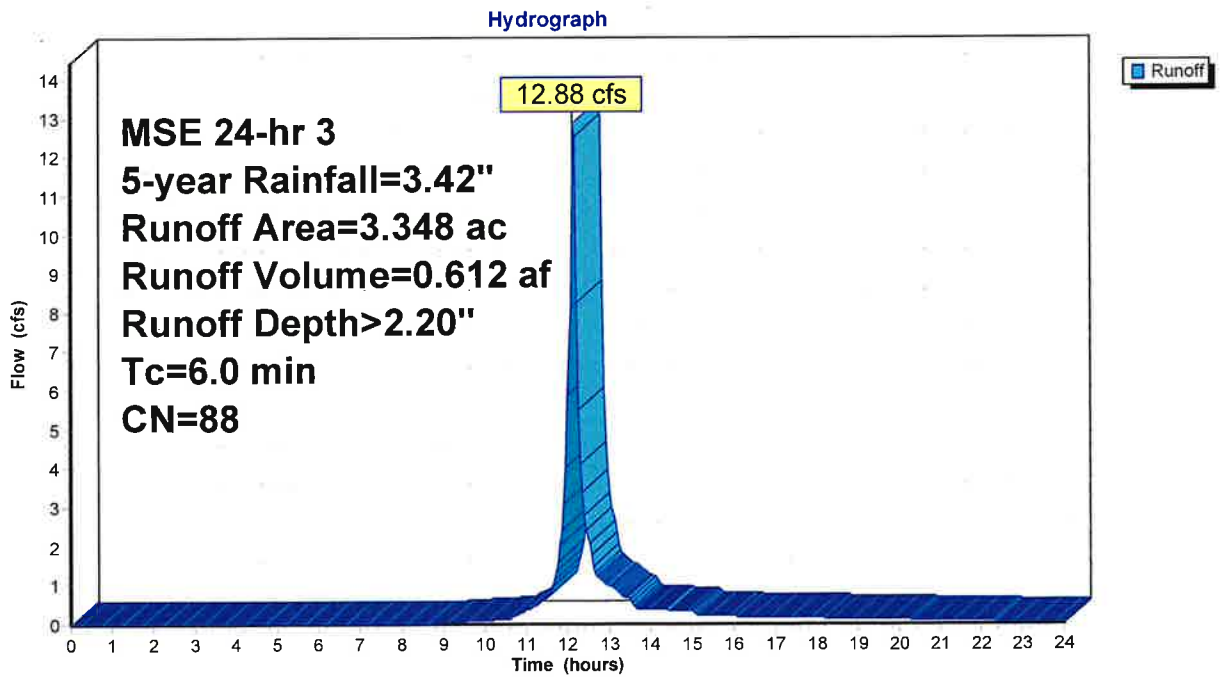
Runoff = 12.88 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.612 af, Depth> 2.20"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 MSE 24-hr 3 5-year Rainfall=3.42"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.895	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.343	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.905	98	Paved parking, HSG C
0.205	98	Water Surface, HSG C
3.348	88	Weighted Average
1.343		40.11% Pervious Area
2.005		59.89% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, MIN TC

Subcatchment 2S: SUBCATCHMENT 2: TO STORMWATER POND #2



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 5-year Rainfall=3.42"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 33

Summary for Subcatchment 3S: SUBCATCHMENT 3: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3

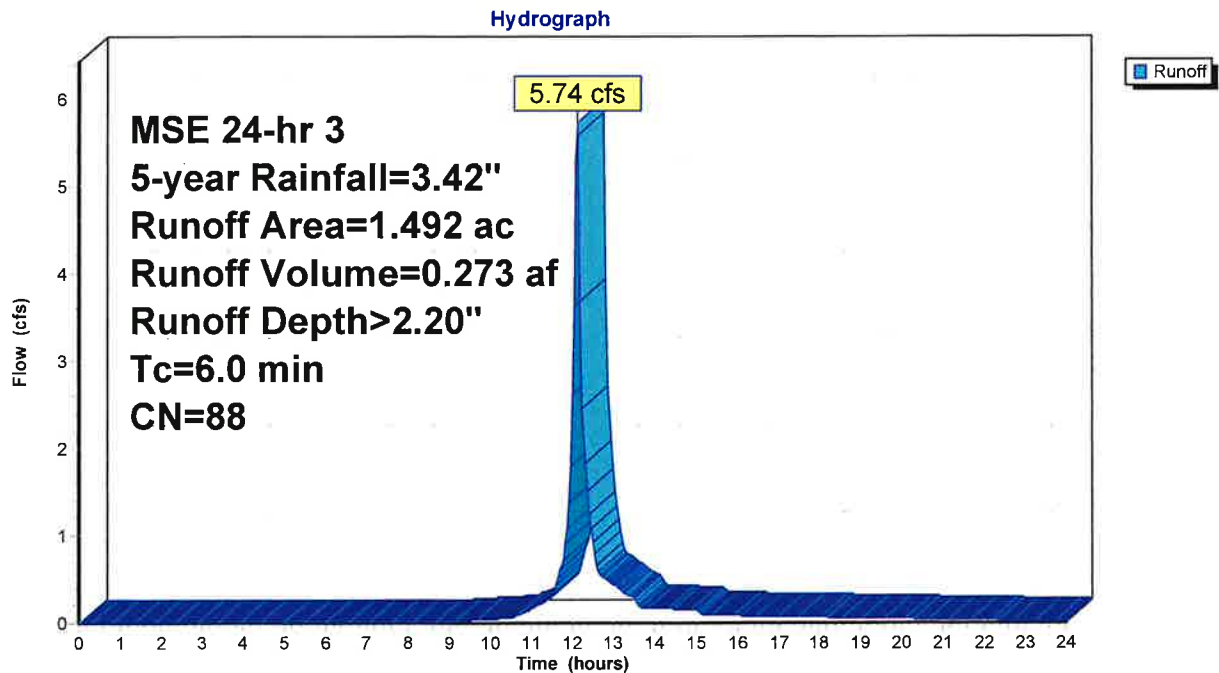
Runoff = 5.74 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.273 af, Depth> 2.20"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 MSE 24-hr 3 5-year Rainfall=3.42"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.503	98	Paved parking, HSG C
0.625	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.364	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.492	88	Weighted Average
0.625		41.89% Pervious Area
0.867		58.11% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, Min TC

Subcatchment 3S: SUBCATCHMENT 3: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 5-year Rainfall=3.42"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 34

Summary for Subcatchment 4S: SUBCATCHMENT 4: UNDETAINED

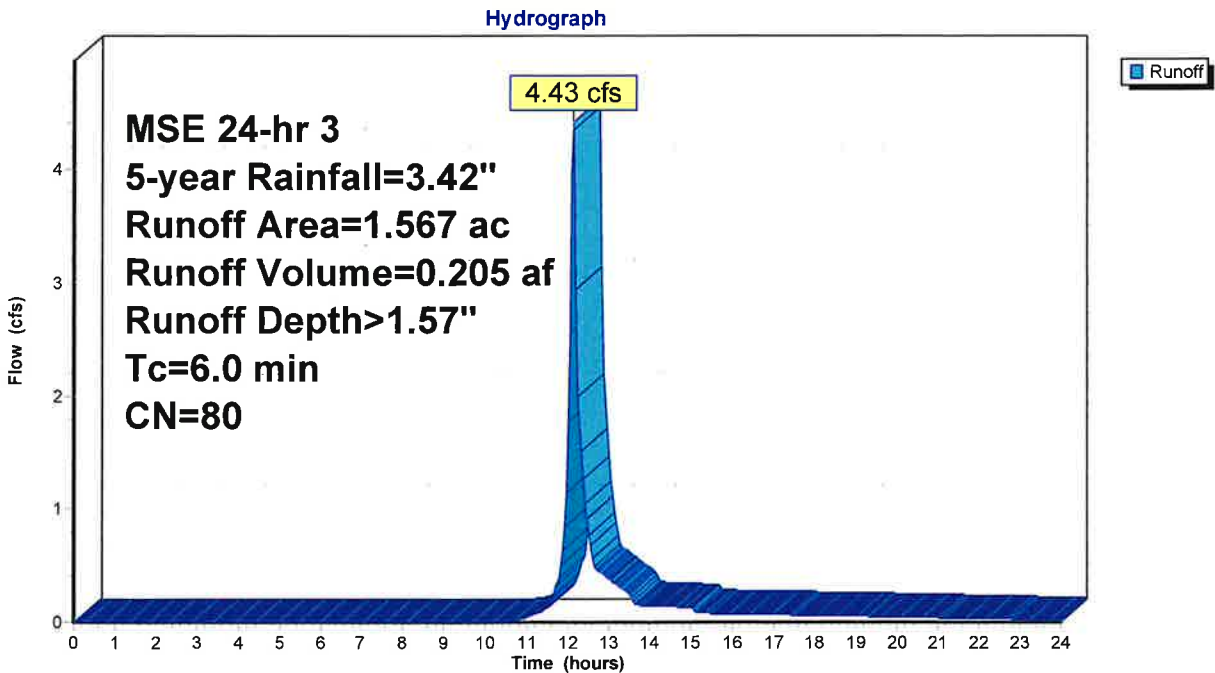
Runoff = 4.43 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.205 af, Depth> 1.57"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 5-year Rainfall=3.42"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.279	98	Paved parking, HSG B
1.185	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.103	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.567	80	Weighted Average
1.185		75.62% Pervious Area
0.382		24.38% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, Min TC

Subcatchment 4S: SUBCATCHMENT 4: UNDETAINED



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 5-year Rainfall=3.42"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 35

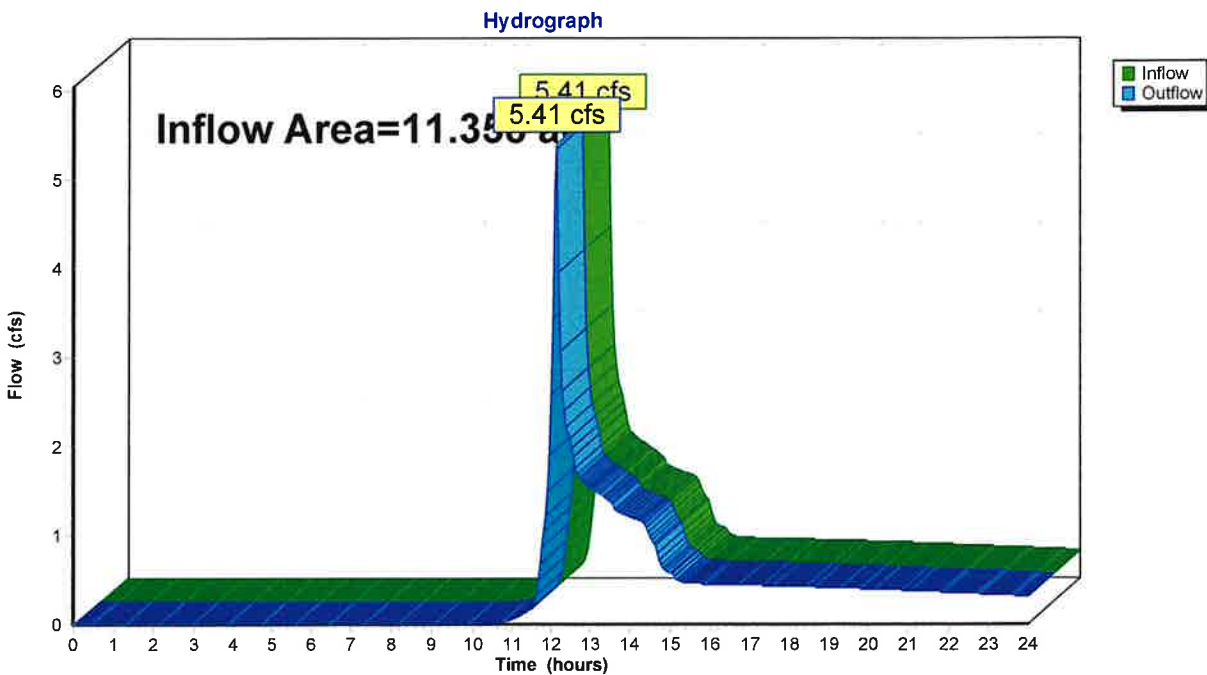
Summary for Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 11.358 ac, 53.79% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.78" for 5-year event
Inflow = 5.41 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.738 af
Outflow = 5.41 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.738 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 5-year Rainfall=3.42"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 36

Summary for Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1

Inflow Area = 4.951 ac, 57.67% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.20" for 5-year event
 Inflow = 19.04 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.906 af
 Outflow = 0.16 cfs @ 20.21 hrs, Volume= 0.139 af, Atten= 99%, Lag= 485.0 min
 Primary = 0.16 cfs @ 20.21 hrs, Volume= 0.139 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 839.60' @ 20.21 hrs Surf.Area= 26,491 sf Storage= 34,139 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 431.9 min calculated for 0.139 af (15% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 319.0 min (1,111.8 - 792.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description	
#1	836.00'	143,934 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)	
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
836.00	22,316	0.0	0	0
836.01	22,316	33.0	74	74
837.00	22,316	33.0	7,291	7,364
837.01	22,316	27.0	60	7,425
838.99	22,316	27.0	11,930	19,355
839.00	22,316	100.0	223	19,578
840.00	29,313	100.0	25,815	45,392
841.00	36,810	100.0	33,062	78,454
842.00	45,695	100.0	41,253	119,706
842.50	51,216	100.0	24,228	143,934

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	837.00'	10.0" Round Culvert L= 31.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.00' / 836.50' S= 0.0161 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.55 sf
#2	Device 1	837.50'	6.0" Round Culvert L= 550.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.50' / 837.00' S= 0.0009 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Device 2	837.00'	1.630 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area above 837.00' Excluded Surface area = 22,316 sf
#4	Device 1	840.00'	1.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#5	Device 1	841.50'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#6	Secondary	842.00'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

CJE2364R0

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

MSE 24-hr 3 5-year Rainfall=3.42"

Printed 7/10/2024

Page 37

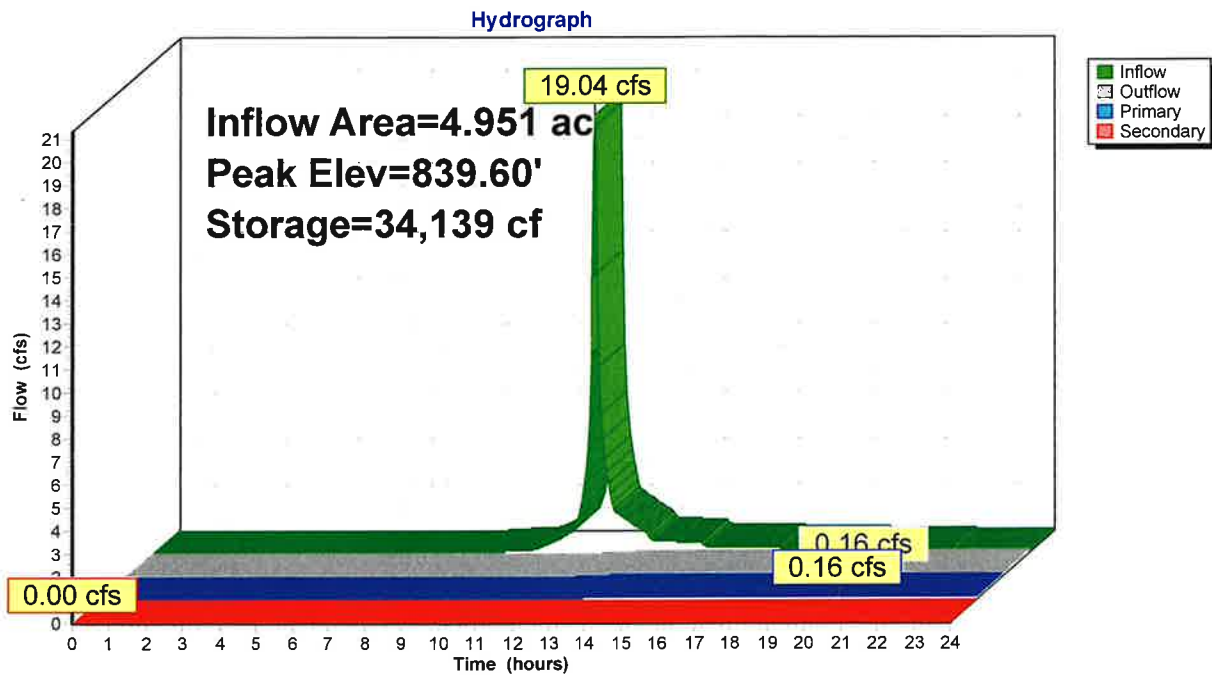
Primary OutFlow Max=0.16 cfs @ 20.21 hrs HW=839.60' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 1=Culvert (Passes 0.16 cfs of 3.88 cfs potential flow)
- 2=Culvert (Passes 0.16 cfs of 0.40 cfs potential flow)
- 3=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.16 cfs)
- 4=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)
- 5=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=836.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 6=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 5-year Rainfall=3.42"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 38

Summary for Pond 2P: STORMWATER POND #2

Inflow Area = 3.348 ac, 59.89% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.20" for 5-year event
 Inflow = 12.88 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.612 af
 Outflow = 0.14 cfs @ 18.55 hrs, Volume= 0.141 af, Atten= 99%, Lag= 385.1 min
 Primary = 0.14 cfs @ 18.55 hrs, Volume= 0.141 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 839.89' @ 18.55 hrs Surf.Area= 14,521 sf Storage= 21,638 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 382.7 min calculated for 0.140 af (23% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 282.8 min (1,075.5 - 792.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	838.00'	61,695 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
838.00	8,920	0	0
839.00	11,375	10,148	10,148
840.00	14,920	13,148	23,295
841.00	19,480	17,200	40,495
842.00	22,920	21,200	61,695

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	838.00'	12.0" Round Culvert L= 33.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 838.00' / 837.00' S= 0.0303 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 1	838.00'	2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#3	Device 1	840.75'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Secondary	841.10'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

Primary OutFlow Max=0.14 cfs @ 18.55 hrs HW=839.89' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑ 1=Culvert (Passes 0.14 cfs of 4.45 cfs potential flow)
 ↑ 2=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.14 cfs @ 6.47 fps)
 ↑ 3=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=838.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑ 4=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 5-year Rainfall=3.42"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

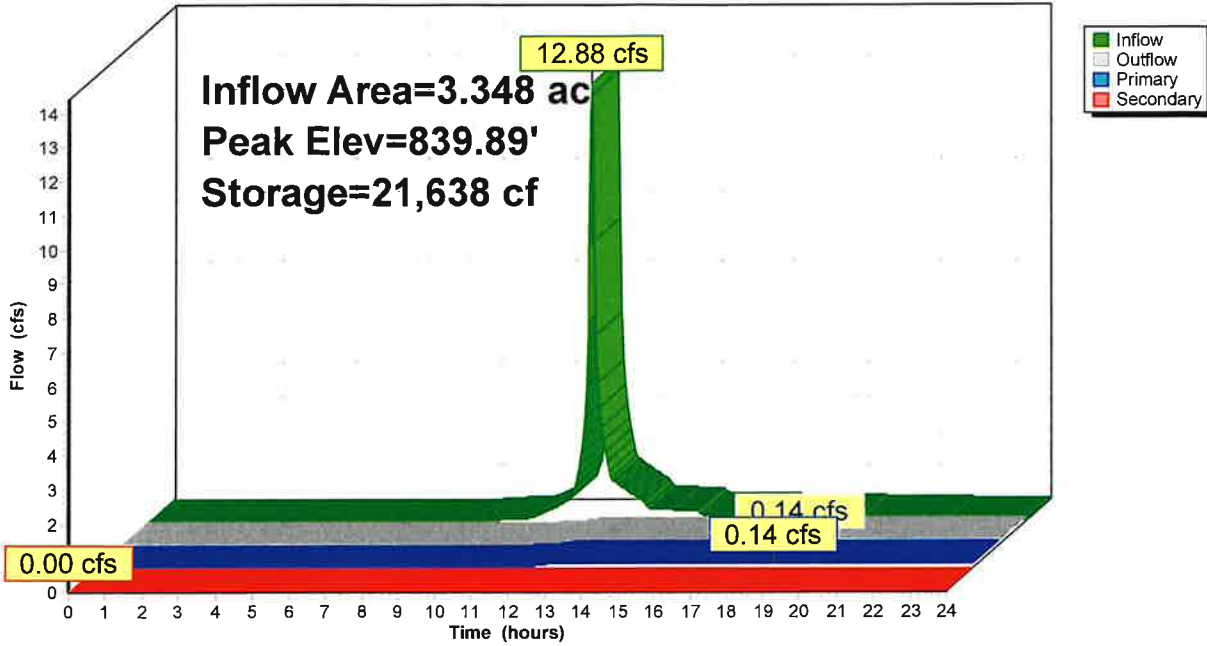
Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 39

Pond 2P: STORMWATER POND #2

Hydrograph



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 5-year Rainfall=3.42"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 40

Summary for Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3

Inflow Area = 1.492 ac, 58.11% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.20" for 5-year event
 Inflow = 5.74 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.273 af
 Outflow = 1.01 cfs @ 12.47 hrs, Volume= 0.253 af, Atten= 82%, Lag= 20.4 min
 Primary = 1.01 cfs @ 12.47 hrs, Volume= 0.253 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 840.15' @ 12.47 hrs Surf.Area= 4,840 sf Storage= 5,189 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 84.2 min calculated for 0.252 af (92% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 50.8 min (843.6 - 792.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	836.00'	22,288 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
836.00	1,815	0.0	0	0
836.01	1,815	33.0	6	6
837.00	1,815	33.0	593	599
837.01	1,815	27.0	5	604
838.99	1,815	27.0	970	1,574
839.00	1,815	100.0	18	1,592
840.00	4,033	100.0	2,924	4,516
841.00	9,355	100.0	6,694	11,210
842.00	12,800	100.0	11,078	22,288

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	837.00'	10.0" Round Culvert L= 60.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.00' / 832.50' S= 0.0750 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.55 sf
#2	Device 1	837.50'	6.0" Round Culvert L= 100.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.50' / 837.00' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Device 1	840.00'	4.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#4	Device 1	840.75'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#5	Secondary	841.00'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 5-year Rainfall=3.42"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 41

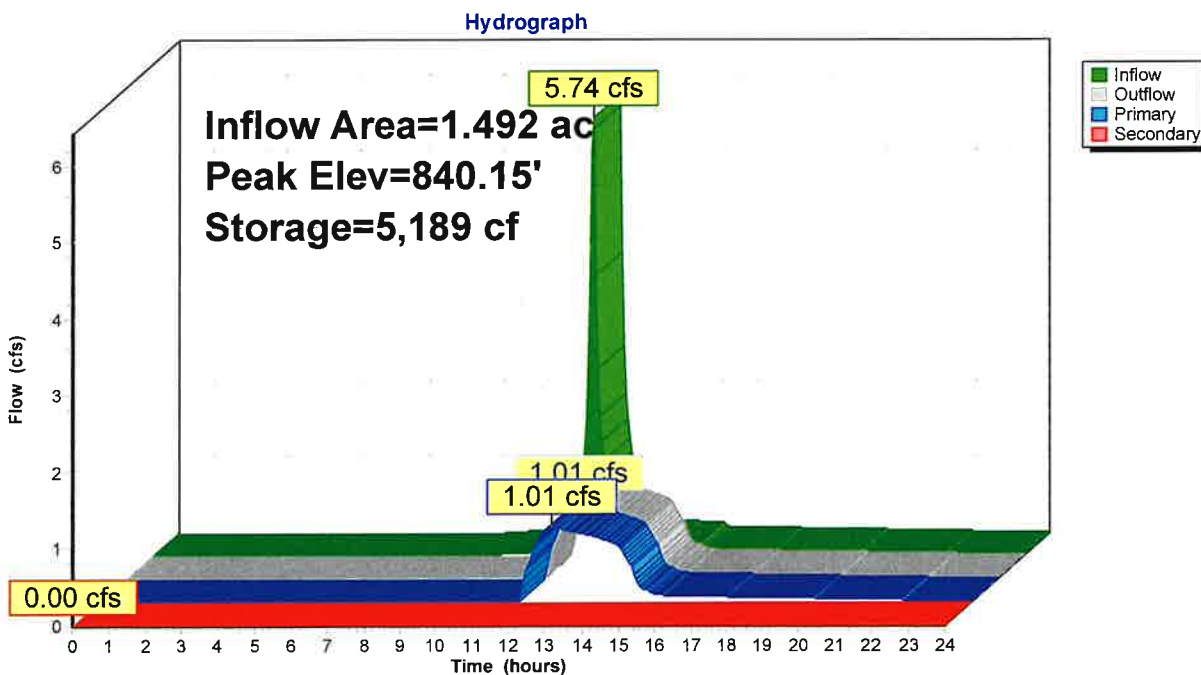
Primary OutFlow Max=1.01 cfs @ 12.47 hrs HW=840.15' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 1=Culvert (Passes 1.01 cfs of 4.34 cfs potential flow)
- 2=Culvert (Barrel Controls 0.96 cfs @ 4.88 fps)
- 3=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.05 cfs @ 1.32 fps)
- 4=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=836.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 5=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3



CJE2364R0*MSE 24-hr 3 10-year Rainfall=3.97"*

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 42

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
 Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment1S: SUBCATCHMENT1: TO Runoff Area=4.951 ac 57.67% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.70"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=23.18 cfs 1.114 af

Subcatchment2S: SUBCATCHMENT2: TO Runoff Area=3.348 ac 59.89% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.70"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=15.68 cfs 0.753 af

Subcatchment3S: SUBCATCHMENT3: TO Runoff Area=1.492 ac 58.11% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.70"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=6.99 cfs 0.336 af

Subcatchment4S: SUBCATCHMENT4: Runoff Area=1.567 ac 24.38% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.02"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=80 Runoff=5.66 cfs 0.263 af

Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF Inflow=6.69 cfs 0.939 af
 Outflow=6.69 cfs 0.939 af

Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTIONBASIN #1 Peak Elev=839.85' Storage=41,032 cf Inflow=23.18 cfs 1.114 af
 Primary=0.22 cfs 0.205 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.22 cfs 0.205 af

Pond 2P: STORMWATERPOND #2 Peak Elev=840.25' Storage=27,098 cf Inflow=15.68 cfs 0.753 af
 Primary=0.15 cfs 0.156 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.15 cfs 0.156 af

Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTIONBASIN #3 Peak Elev=840.38' Storage=6,417 cf Inflow=6.99 cfs 0.336 af
 Primary=1.19 cfs 0.315 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=1.19 cfs 0.315 af

Total Runoff Area = 11.358 ac Runoff Volume = 2.467 af Average Runoff Depth = 2.61"
46.21% Pervious = 5.249 ac 53.79% Impervious = 6.109 ac

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 10-year Rainfall=3.97"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 43

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: SUBCATCHMENT 1: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1

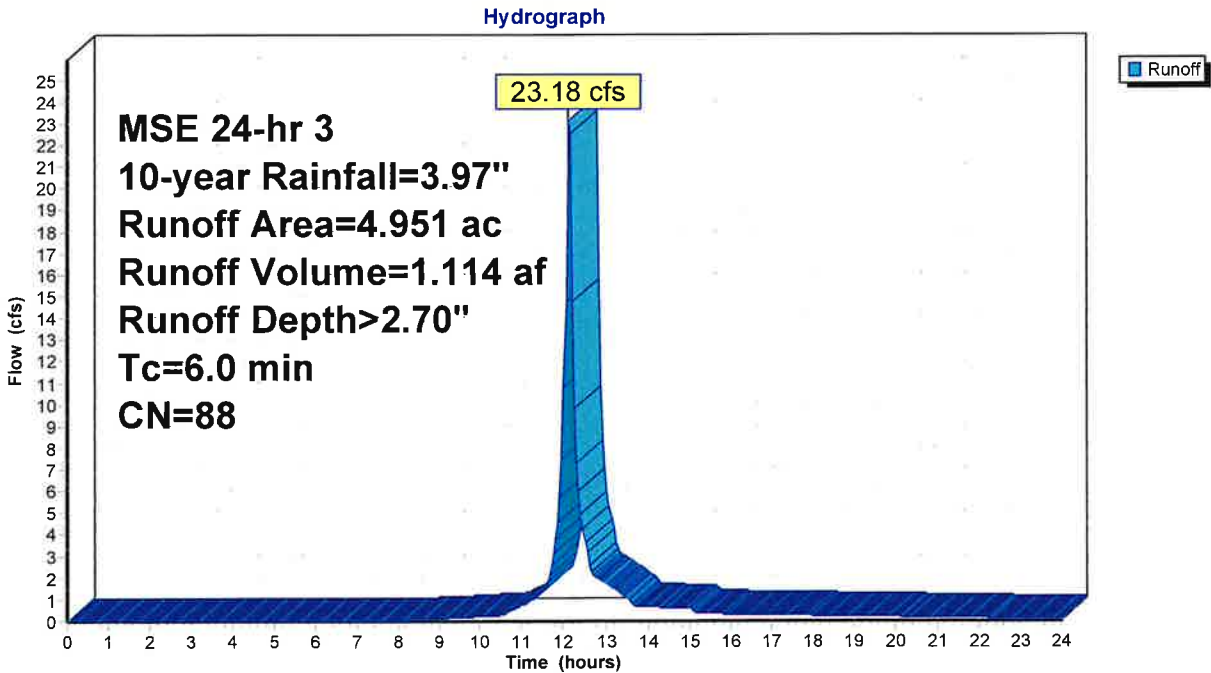
Runoff = 23.18 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 1.114 af, Depth> 2.70"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 10-year Rainfall=3.97"

	Area (ac)	CN	Description
*	1.236	98	Bldg Roof, HSG C
*	1.619	98	Paved parking, HSG C
	2.096	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
	4.951	88	Weighted Average
	2.096		42.33% Pervious Area
	2.855		57.67% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, MIN TC

Subcatchment 1S: SUBCATCHMENT 1: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 10-year Rainfall=3.97"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 44

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: SUBCATCHMENT 2: TO STORMWATER POND #2

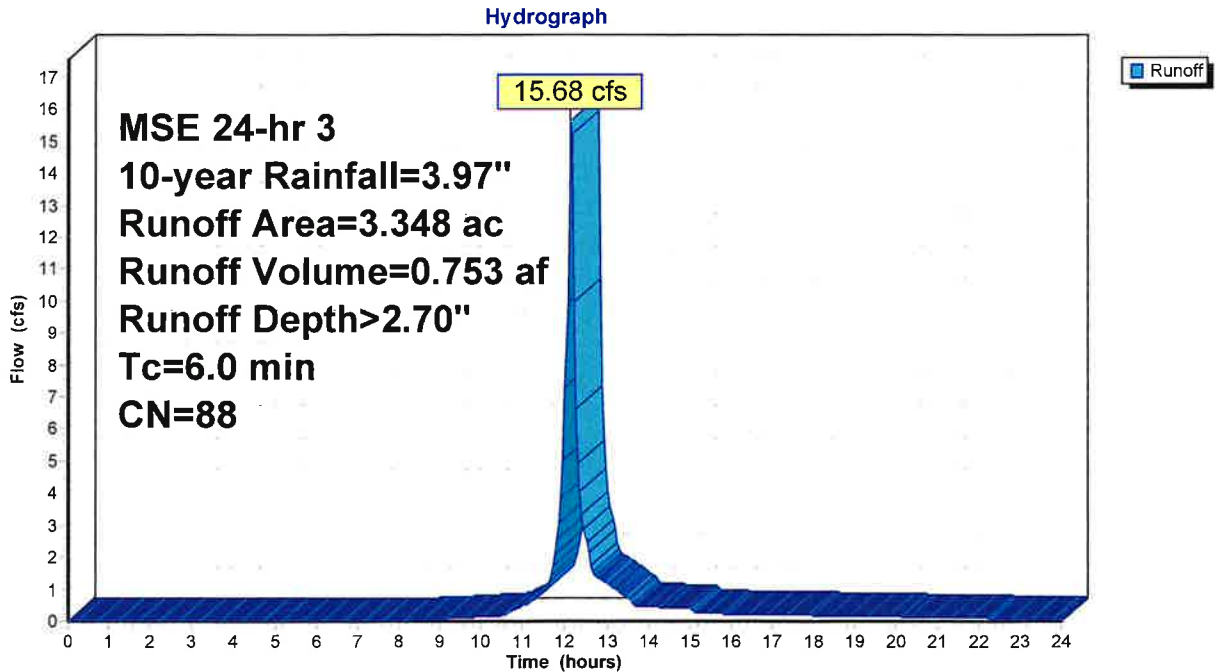
Runoff = 15.68 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.753 af, Depth> 2.70"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 10-year Rainfall=3.97"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.895	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.343	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.905	98	Paved parking, HSG C
0.205	98	Water Surface, HSG C
3.348	88	Weighted Average
1.343		40.11% Pervious Area
2.005		59.89% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, MIN TC

Subcatchment 2S: SUBCATCHMENT 2: TO STORMWATER POND #2



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 10-year Rainfall=3.97"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 45

Summary for Subcatchment 3S: SUBCATCHMENT 3: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3

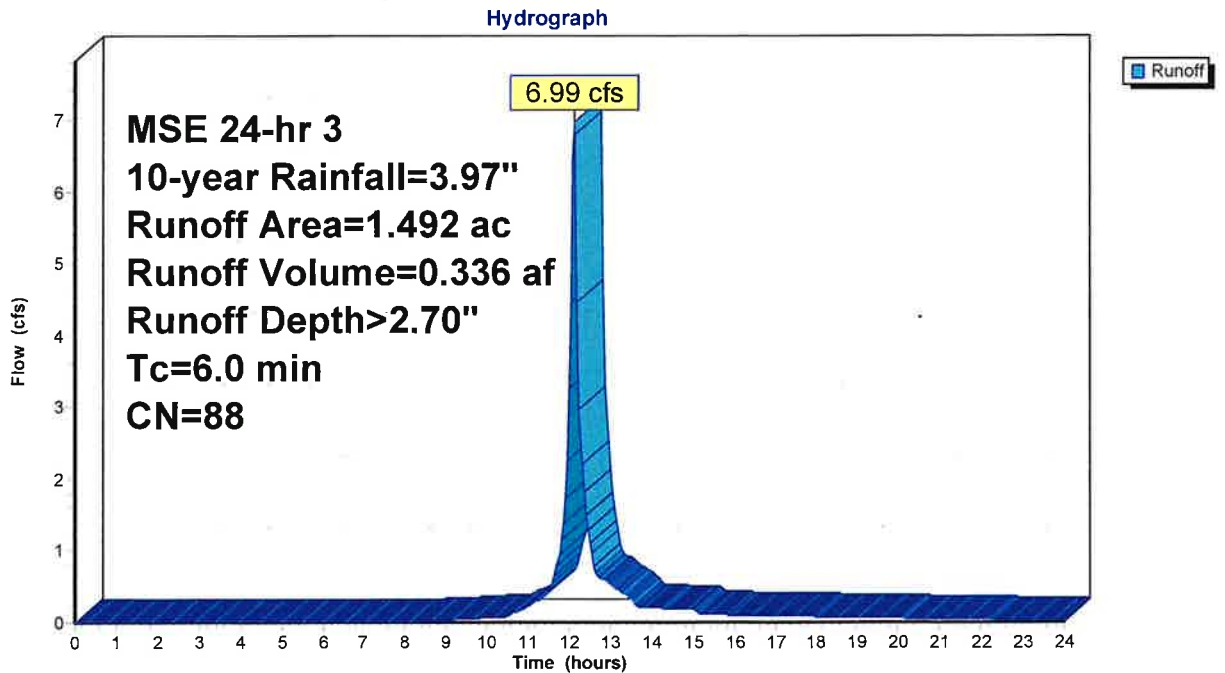
Runoff = 6.99 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.336 af, Depth> 2.70"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 10-year Rainfall=3.97"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.503	98	Paved parking, HSG C
0.625	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.364	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.492	88	Weighted Average
0.625		41.89% Pervious Area
0.867		58.11% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, Min TC

Subcatchment 3S: SUBCATCHMENT 3: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 10-year Rainfall=3.97"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 46

Summary for Subcatchment 4S: SUBCATCHMENT 4: UNDETAINED

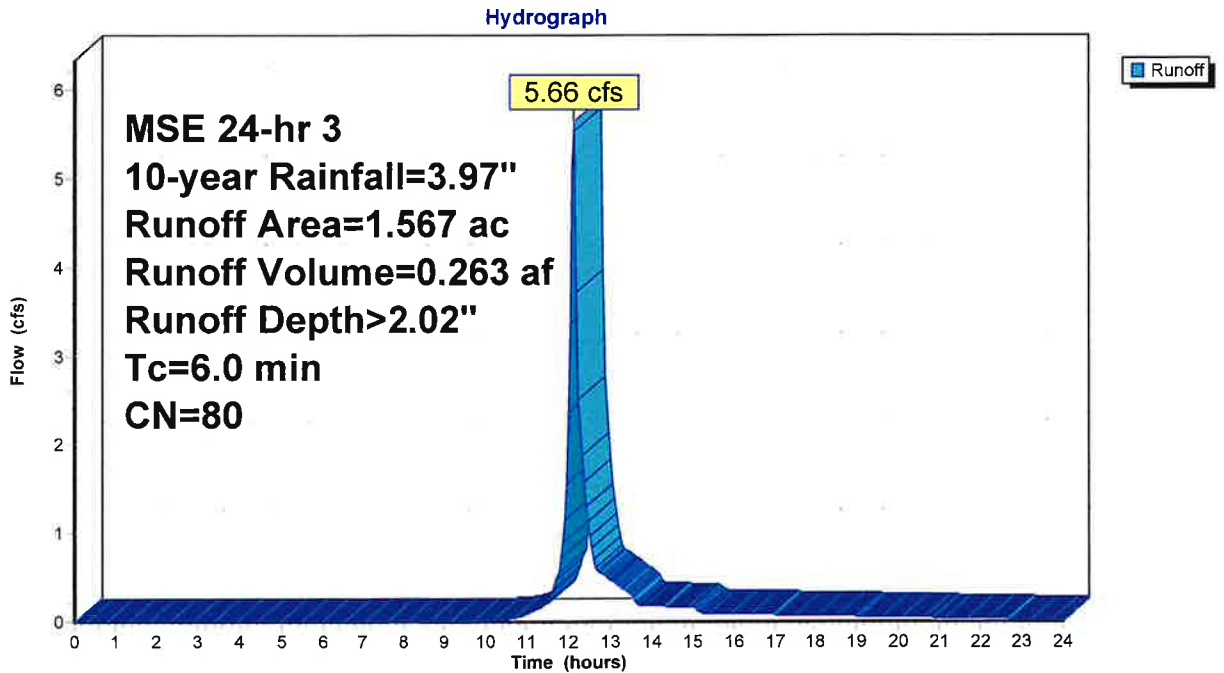
Runoff = 5.66 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.263 af, Depth> 2.02"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 10-year Rainfall=3.97"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.279	98	Paved parking, HSG B
1.185	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.103	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.567	80	Weighted Average
1.185		75.62% Pervious Area
0.382		24.38% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, Min TC

Subcatchment 4S: SUBCATCHMENT 4: UNDETAINED



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 10-year Rainfall=3.97"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 47

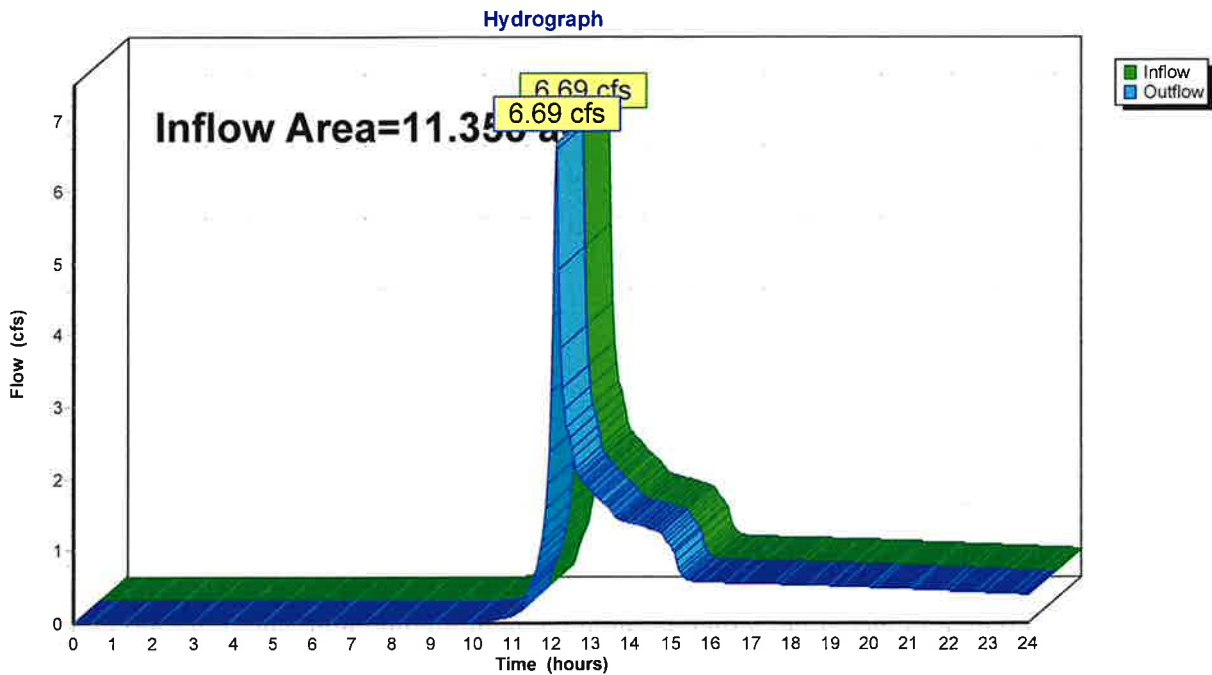
Summary for Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 11.358 ac, 53.79% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.99" for 10-year event
Inflow = 6.69 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.939 af
Outflow = 6.69 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.939 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 10-year Rainfall=3.97"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 48

Summary for Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1

Inflow Area = 4.951 ac, 57.67% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.70" for 10-year event
 Inflow = 23.18 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 1.114 af
 Outflow = 0.22 cfs @ 19.20 hrs, Volume= 0.205 af, Atten= 99%, Lag= 424.0 min
 Primary = 0.22 cfs @ 19.20 hrs, Volume= 0.205 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 839.85' @ 19.20 hrs Surf.Area= 28,253 sf Storage= 41,032 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 422.6 min calculated for 0.205 af (18% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 312.3 min (1,100.9 - 788.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	836.00'	143,934 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
836.00	22,316	0.0	0	0
836.01	22,316	33.0	74	74
837.00	22,316	33.0	7,291	7,364
837.01	22,316	27.0	60	7,425
838.99	22,316	27.0	11,930	19,355
839.00	22,316	100.0	223	19,578
840.00	29,313	100.0	25,815	45,392
841.00	36,810	100.0	33,062	78,454
842.00	45,695	100.0	41,253	119,706
842.50	51,216	100.0	24,228	143,934

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	837.00'	10.0" Round Culvert L= 31.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.00' / 836.50' S= 0.0161 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.55 sf
#2	Device 1	837.50'	6.0" Round Culvert L= 550.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.50' / 837.00' S= 0.0009 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Device 2	837.00'	1.630 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area above 837.00' Excluded Surface area = 22,316 sf
#4	Device 1	840.00'	1.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#5	Device 1	841.50'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#6	Secondary	842.00'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 10-year Rainfall=3.97"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 49

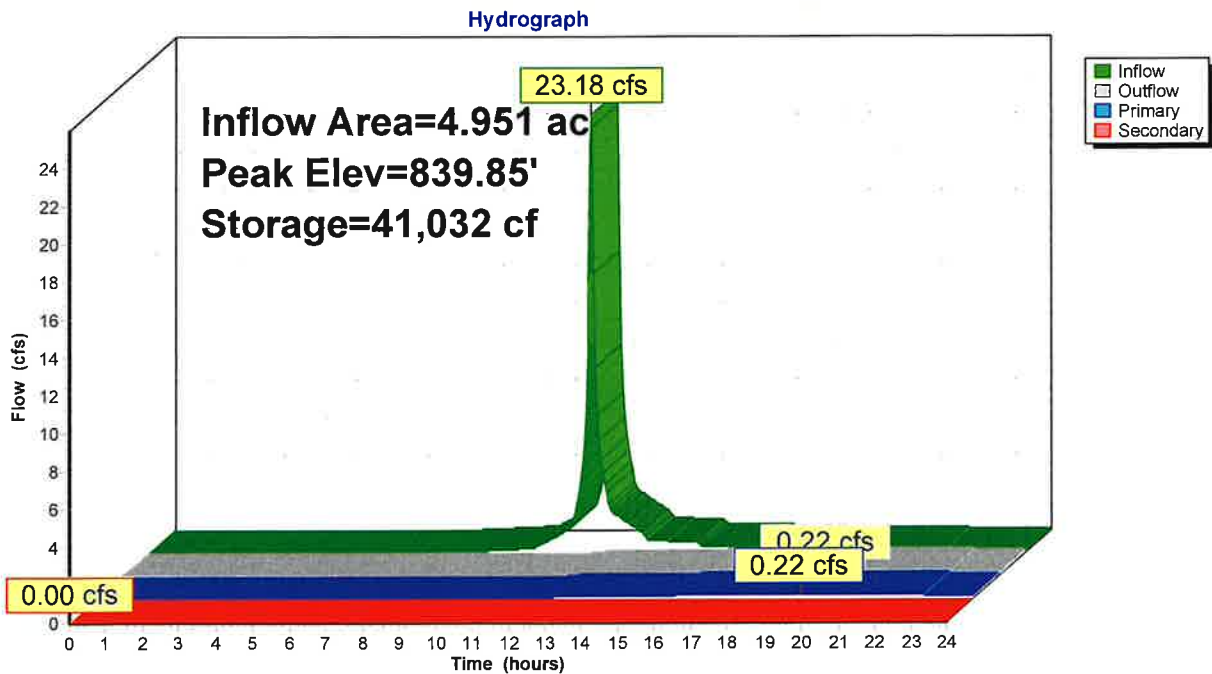
Primary OutFlow Max=0.22 cfs @ 19.20 hrs HW=839.85' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 1=Culvert (Passes 0.22 cfs of 4.10 cfs potential flow)
- 2=Culvert (Passes 0.22 cfs of 0.42 cfs potential flow)
- 3=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.22 cfs)
- 4=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)
- 5=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=836.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 6=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 10-year Rainfall=3.97"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 50

Summary for Pond 2P: STORMWATER POND #2

Inflow Area = 3.348 ac, 59.89% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.70" for 10-year event
 Inflow = 15.68 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.753 af
 Outflow = 0.15 cfs @ 19.05 hrs, Volume= 0.156 af, Atten= 99%, Lag= 415.5 min
 Primary = 0.15 cfs @ 19.05 hrs, Volume= 0.156 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 840.25' @ 19.05 hrs Surf.Area= 16,040 sf Storage= 27,098 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 389.4 min calculated for 0.155 af (21% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 283.4 min (1,072.0 - 788.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	838.00'	61,695 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
838.00	8,920	0	0
839.00	11,375	10,148	10,148
840.00	14,920	13,148	23,295
841.00	19,480	17,200	40,495
842.00	22,920	21,200	61,695

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	838.00'	12.0" Round Culvert L= 33.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 838.00' / 837.00' S= 0.0303 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 1	838.00'	2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#3	Device 1	840.75'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Secondary	841.10'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

Primary OutFlow Max=0.15 cfs @ 19.05 hrs HW=840.25' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑1=Culvert (Passes 0.15 cfs of 5.00 cfs potential flow)
 ↑2=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.15 cfs @ 7.08 fps)
 ↑3=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=838.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑4=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 10-year Rainfall=3.97"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

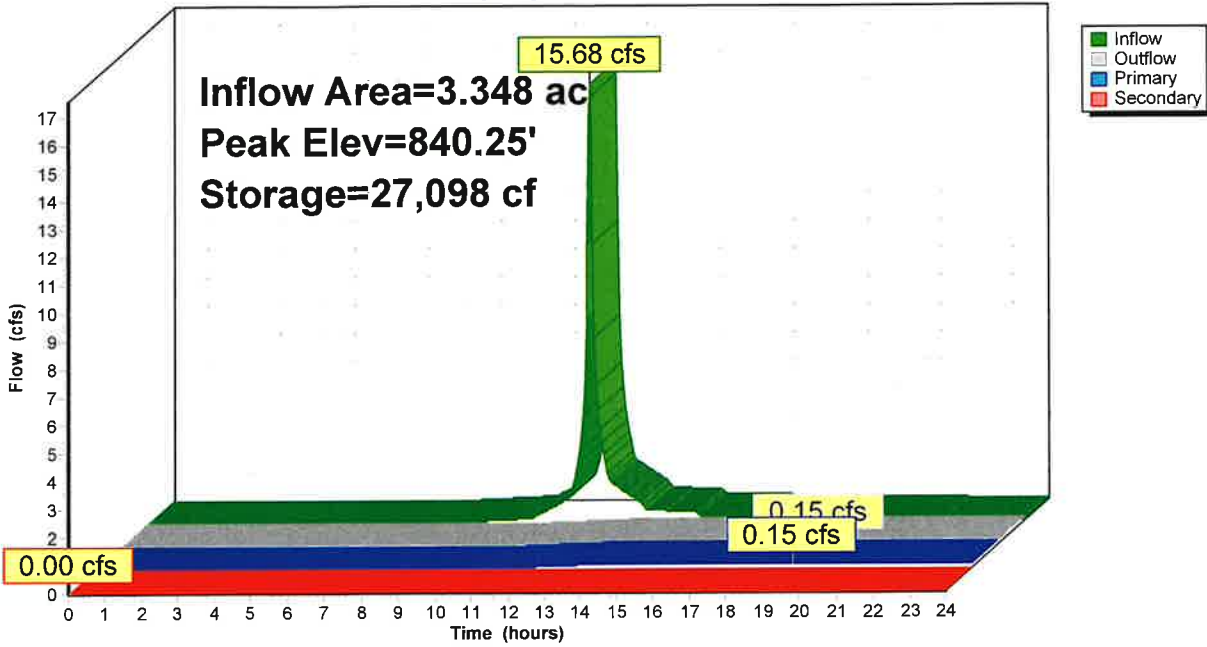
Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 51

Pond 2P: STORMWATER POND #2

Hydrograph



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 10-year Rainfall=3.97"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 52

Summary for Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3

Inflow Area = 1.492 ac, 58.11% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.70" for 10-year event
 Inflow = 6.99 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.336 af
 Outflow = 1.19 cfs @ 12.48 hrs, Volume= 0.315 af, Atten= 83%, Lag= 20.7 min
 Primary = 1.19 cfs @ 12.48 hrs, Volume= 0.315 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 840.38' @ 12.48 hrs Surf.Area= 6,041 sf Storage= 6,417 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 84.1 min calculated for 0.315 af (94% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 55.6 min (844.2 - 788.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description	
#1	836.00'	22,288 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)	
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
836.00	1,815	0.0	0	0
836.01	1,815	33.0	6	6
837.00	1,815	33.0	593	599
837.01	1,815	27.0	5	604
838.99	1,815	27.0	970	1,574
839.00	1,815	100.0	18	1,592
840.00	4,033	100.0	2,924	4,516
841.00	9,355	100.0	6,694	11,210
842.00	12,800	100.0	11,078	22,288

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	837.00'	10.0" Round Culvert L= 60.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.00' / 832.50' S= 0.0750 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.55 sf
#2	Device 1	837.50'	6.0" Round Culvert L= 100.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.50' / 837.00' S= 0.0050 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Device 1	840.00'	4.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#4	Device 1	840.75'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#5	Secondary	841.00'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 10-year Rainfall=3.97"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 53

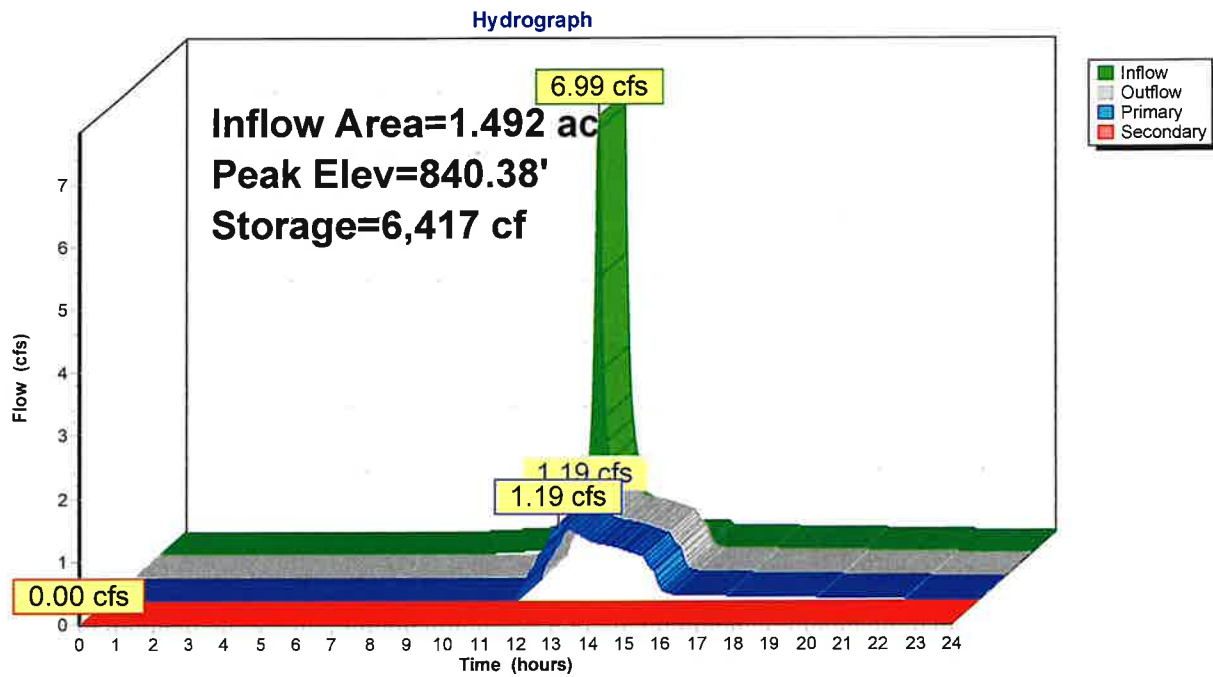
Primary OutFlow Max=1.19 cfs @ 12.48 hrs HW=840.38' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 1=Culvert (Passes 1.19 cfs of 4.52 cfs potential flow)
- 2=Culvert (Barrel Controls 1.00 cfs @ 5.09 fps)
- 3=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.19 cfs @ 2.21 fps)
- 4=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=836.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 5=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3



CJE2364R0*MSE 24-hr 3 25-year Rainfall=4.80"*

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 54

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
 Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment1S: SUBCATCHMENT1: TO Runoff Area=4.951 ac 57.67% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.48"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=29.44 cfs 1.435 af

Subcatchment2S: SUBCATCHMENT2: TO Runoff Area=3.348 ac 59.89% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.48"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=19.91 cfs 0.970 af

Subcatchment3S: SUBCATCHMENT3: TO Runoff Area=1.492 ac 58.11% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.48"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=8.87 cfs 0.432 af

Subcatchment4S: SUBCATCHMENT4: Runoff Area=1.567 ac 24.38% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.72"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=80 Runoff=7.58 cfs 0.355 af

Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF Inflow=8.87 cfs 1.253 af
 Outflow=8.87 cfs 1.253 af

Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTIONBASIN #1 Peak Elev=840.21' Storage=51,791 cf Inflow=29.44 cfs 1.435 af
 Primary=0.33 cfs 0.311 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.33 cfs 0.311 af

Pond 2P: STORMWATERPOND #2 Peak Elev=840.74' Storage=35,639 cf Inflow=19.91 cfs 0.970 af
 Primary=0.17 cfs 0.175 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.17 cfs 0.175 af

Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTIONBASIN #3 Peak Elev=840.67' Storage=8,423 cf Inflow=8.87 cfs 0.432 af
 Primary=1.35 cfs 0.412 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=1.35 cfs 0.412 af

Total Runoff Area = 11.358 ac Runoff Volume = 3.193 af Average Runoff Depth = 3.37"
46.21% Pervious = 5.249 ac 53.79% Impervious = 6.109 ac

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 25-year Rainfall=4.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 55

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: SUBCATCHMENT 1: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1

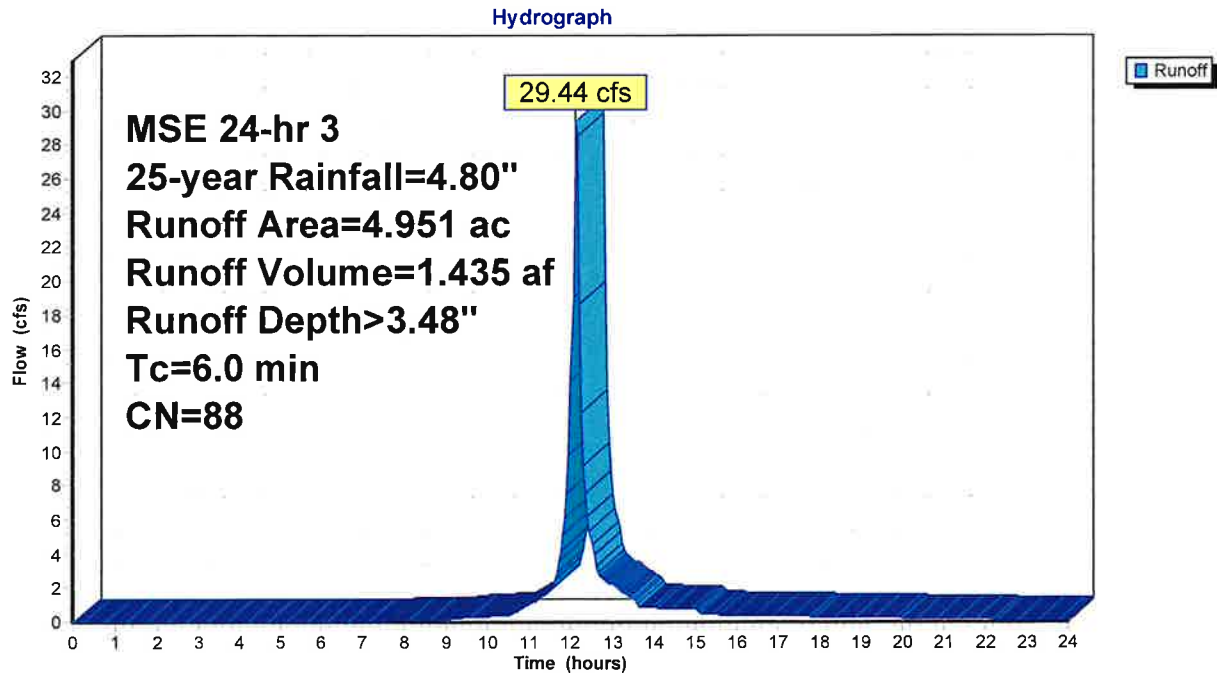
Runoff = 29.44 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 1.435 af, Depth> 3.48"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 MSE 24-hr 3 25-year Rainfall=4.80"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 1.236	98	Bldg Roof, HSG C
* 1.619	98	Paved parking, HSG C
2.096	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
4.951	88	Weighted Average
2.096		42.33% Pervious Area
2.855		57.67% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, MIN TC

Subcatchment 1S: SUBCATCHMENT 1: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 25-year Rainfall=4.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 56

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: SUBCATCHMENT 2: TO STORMWATER POND #2

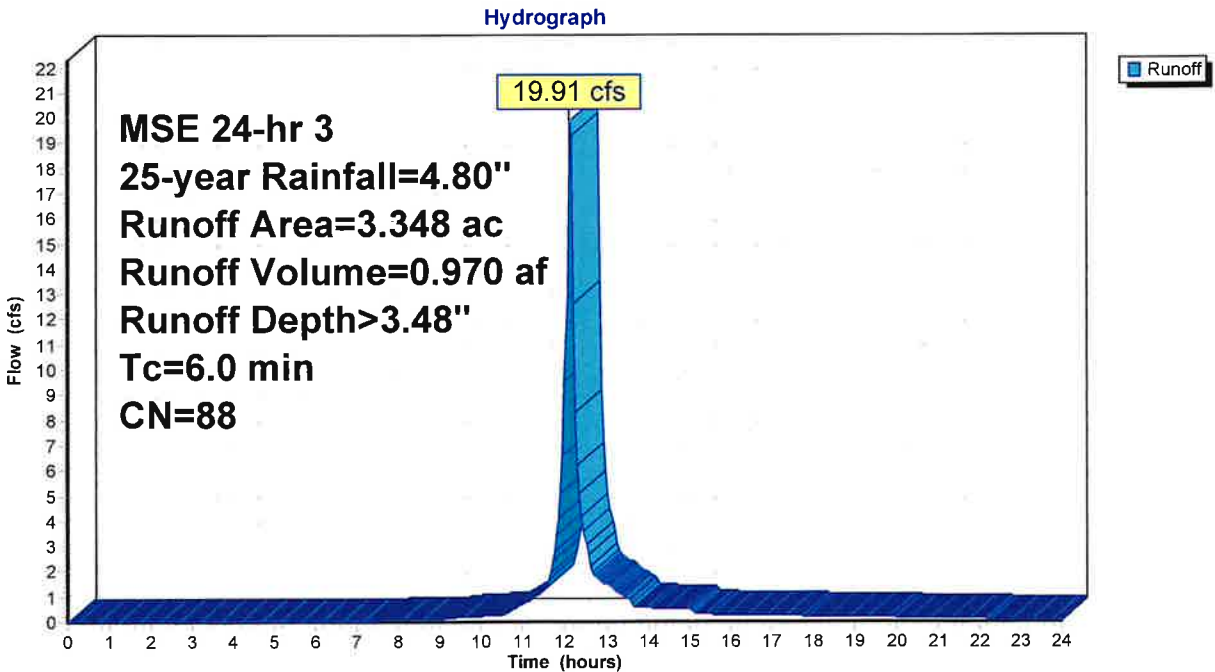
Runoff = 19.91 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.970 af, Depth> 3.48"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 25-year Rainfall=4.80"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.895	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.343	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.905	98	Paved parking, HSG C
0.205	98	Water Surface, HSG C
3.348	88	Weighted Average
1.343		40.11% Pervious Area
2.005		59.89% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, MIN TC

Subcatchment 2S: SUBCATCHMENT 2: TO STORMWATER POND #2



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 25-year Rainfall=4.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 57

Summary for Subcatchment 3S: SUBCATCHMENT 3: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3

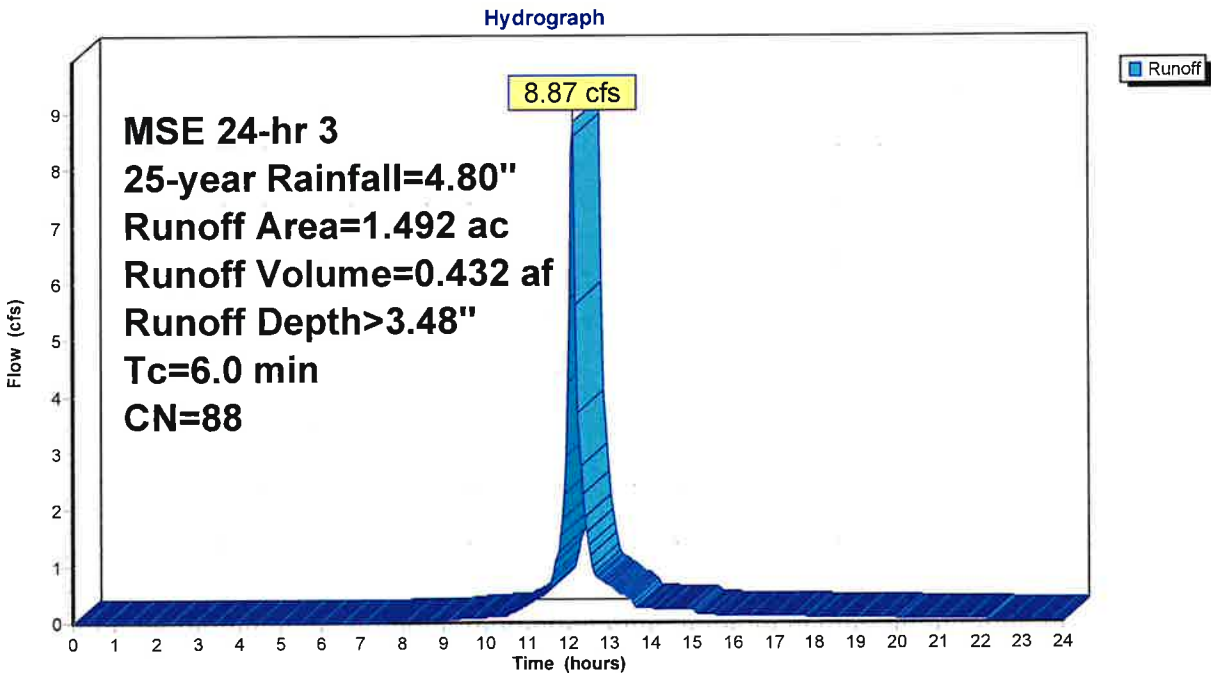
Runoff = 8.87 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.432 af, Depth> 3.48"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 25-year Rainfall=4.80"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.503	98	Paved parking, HSG C
0.625	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.364	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.492	88	Weighted Average
0.625		41.89% Pervious Area
0.867		58.11% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, Min TC

Subcatchment 3S: SUBCATCHMENT 3: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 25-year Rainfall=4.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 58

Summary for Subcatchment 4S: SUBCATCHMENT 4: UNDETAINED

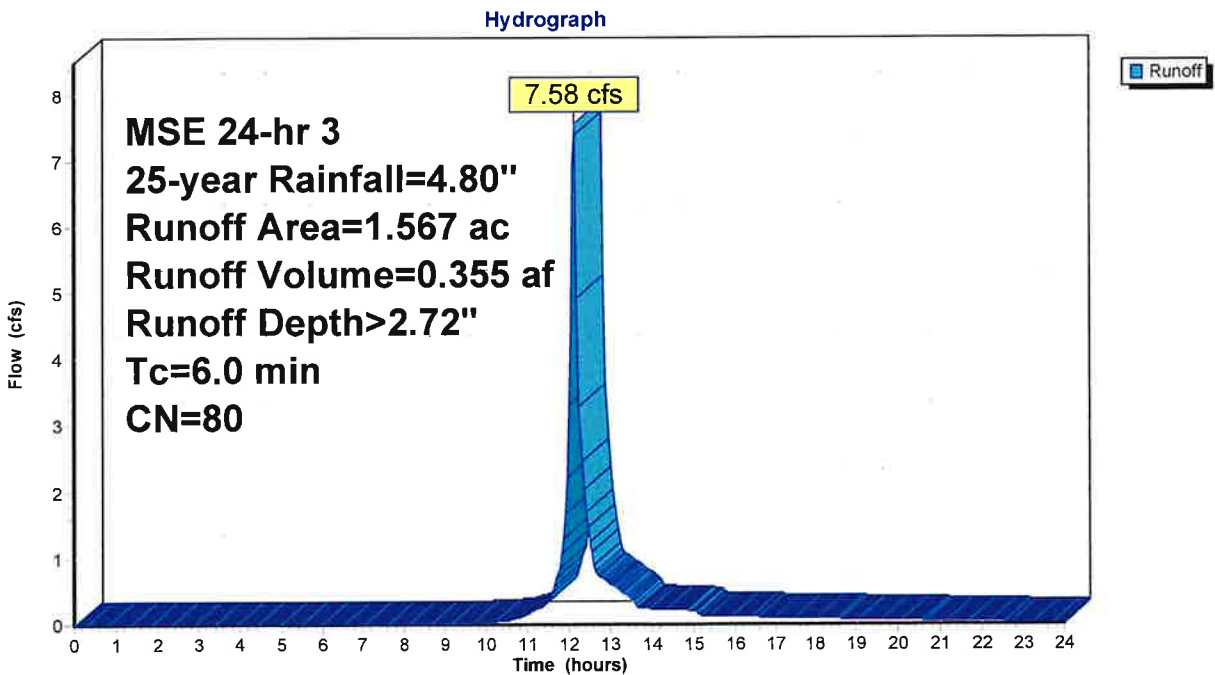
Runoff = 7.58 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.355 af, Depth> 2.72"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 25-year Rainfall=4.80"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.279	98	Paved parking, HSG B
1.185	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.103	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.567	80	Weighted Average
1.185		75.62% Pervious Area
0.382		24.38% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, Min TC

Subcatchment 4S: SUBCATCHMENT 4: UNDETAINED



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 25-year Rainfall=4.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 59

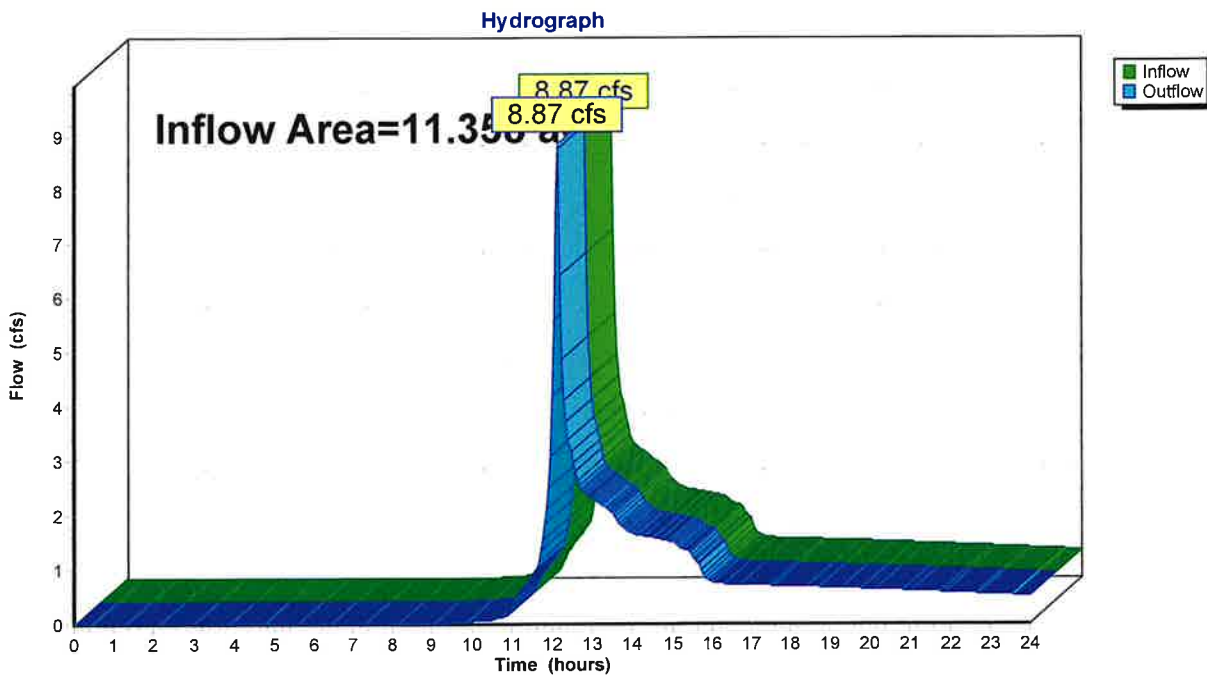
Summary for Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 11.358 ac, 53.79% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.32" for 25-year event
Inflow = 8.87 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 1.253 af
Outflow = 8.87 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 1.253 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 25-year Rainfall=4.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 60

Summary for Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1

Inflow Area = 4.951 ac, 57.67% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.48" for 25-year event
 Inflow = 29.44 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 1.435 af
 Outflow = 0.33 cfs @ 17.87 hrs, Volume= 0.311 af, Atten= 99%, Lag= 344.3 min
 Primary = 0.33 cfs @ 17.87 hrs, Volume= 0.311 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 840.21' @ 17.87 hrs Surf.Area= 30,906 sf Storage= 51,791 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 419.5 min calculated for 0.311 af (22% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 310.2 min (1,093.8 - 783.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description	
#1	836.00'	143,934 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)	
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
836.00	22,316	0.0	0	0
836.01	22,316	33.0	74	74
837.00	22,316	33.0	7,291	7,364
837.01	22,316	27.0	60	7,425
838.99	22,316	27.0	11,930	19,355
839.00	22,316	100.0	223	19,578
840.00	29,313	100.0	25,815	45,392
841.00	36,810	100.0	33,062	78,454
842.00	45,695	100.0	41,253	119,706
842.50	51,216	100.0	24,228	143,934

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	837.00'	10.0" Round Culvert L= 31.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.00' / 836.50' S= 0.0161 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.55 sf
#2	Device 1	837.50'	6.0" Round Culvert L= 550.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.50' / 837.00' S= 0.0009 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Device 2	837.00'	1.630 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area above 837.00' Excluded Surface area = 22,316 sf
#4	Device 1	840.00'	1.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#5	Device 1	841.50'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#6	Secondary	842.00'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 25-year Rainfall=4.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 61

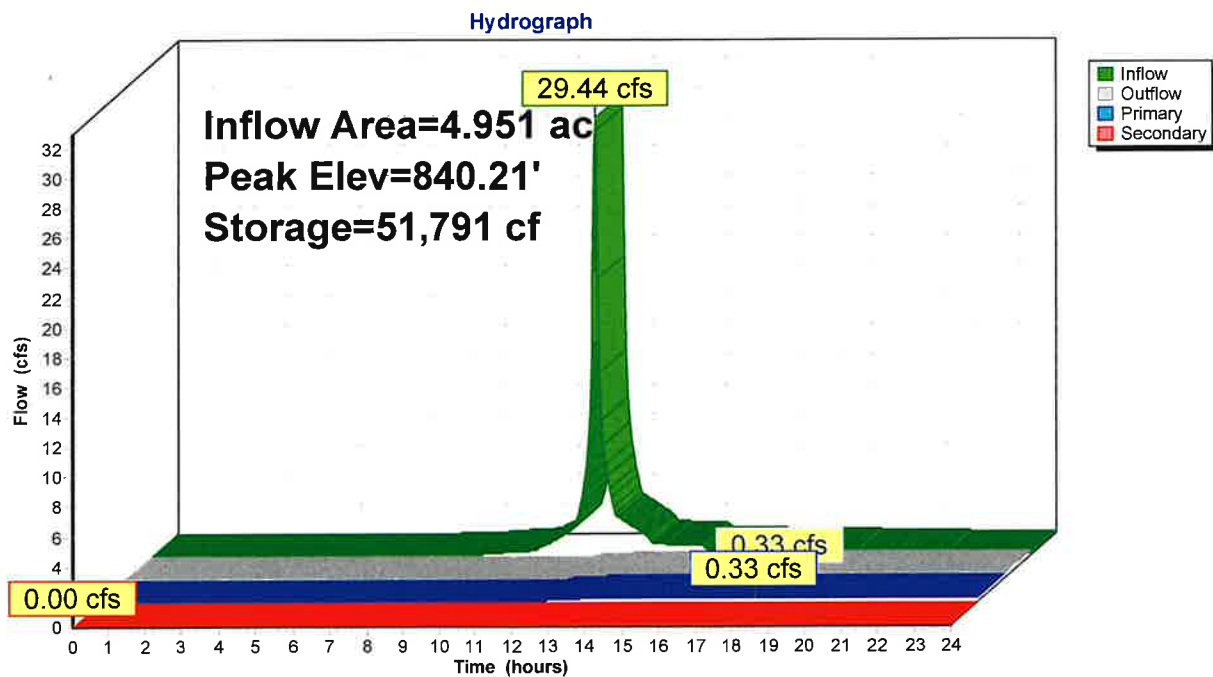
Primary OutFlow Max=0.33 cfs @ 17.87 hrs HW=840.21' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 1=Culvert (Passes 0.33 cfs of 4.39 cfs potential flow)
- 2=Culvert (Passes 0.32 cfs of 0.45 cfs potential flow)
- 3=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.32 cfs)
- 4=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.01 cfs @ 1.99 fps)
- 5=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=836.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 6=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 25-year Rainfall=4.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 62

Summary for Pond 2P: STORMWATER POND #2

Inflow Area = 3.348 ac, 59.89% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.48" for 25-year event
 Inflow = 19.91 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.970 af
 Outflow = 0.17 cfs @ 19.71 hrs, Volume= 0.175 af, Atten= 99%, Lag= 454.8 min
 Primary = 0.17 cfs @ 19.71 hrs, Volume= 0.175 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 840.74' @ 19.71 hrs Surf.Area= 18,308 sf Storage= 35,639 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 400.4 min calculated for 0.175 af (18% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 282.6 min (1,066.2 - 783.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	838.00'	61,695 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
838.00	8,920	0	0
839.00	11,375	10,148	10,148
840.00	14,920	13,148	23,295
841.00	19,480	17,200	40,495
842.00	22,920	21,200	61,695

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	838.00'	12.0" Round Culvert L= 33.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 838.00' / 837.00' S= 0.0303 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 1	838.00'	2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#3	Device 1	840.75'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Secondary	841.10'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

Primary OutFlow Max=0.17 cfs @ 19.71 hrs HW=840.74' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑1=Culvert (Passes 0.17 cfs of 5.66 cfs potential flow)
 ↑2=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.17 cfs @ 7.85 fps)
 ↑3=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=838.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑4=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 25-year Rainfall=4.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

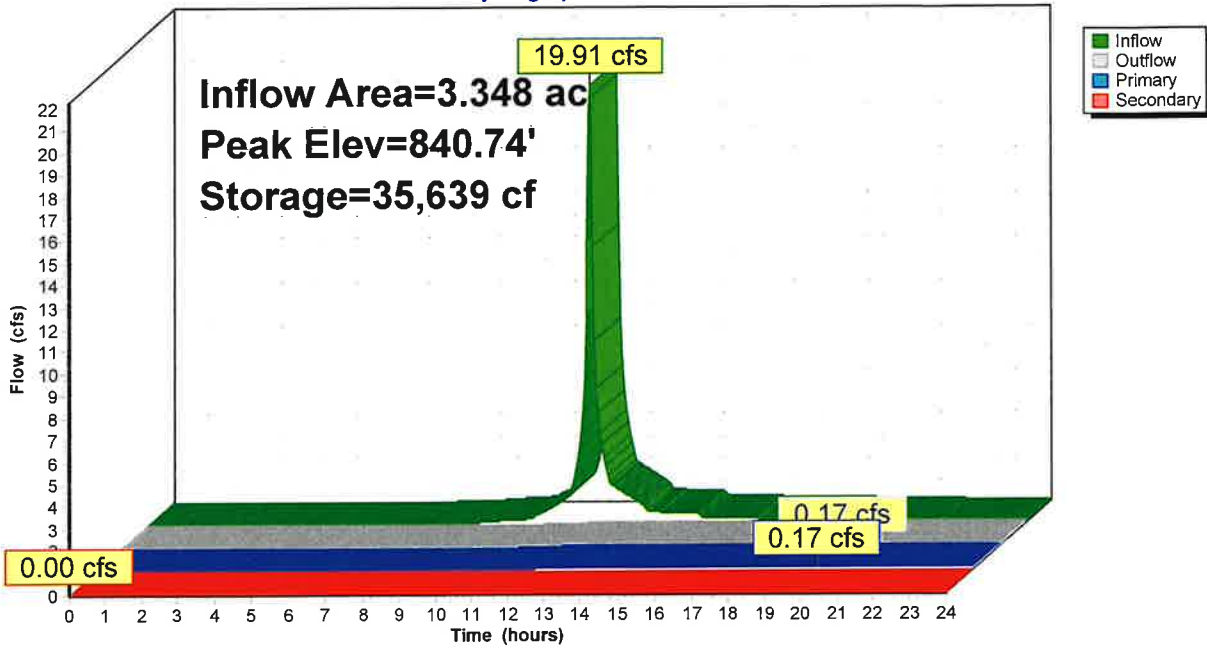
Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 63

Pond 2P: STORMWATER POND #2

Hydrograph



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 25-year Rainfall=4.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 64

Summary for Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3

Inflow Area = 1.492 ac, 58.11% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.48" for 25-year event
 Inflow = 8.87 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.432 af
 Outflow = 1.35 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 0.412 af, Atten= 85%, Lag= 22.8 min
 Primary = 1.35 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 0.412 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 840.67' @ 12.51 hrs Surf.Area= 7,606 sf Storage= 8,423 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 86.7 min calculated for 0.411 af (95% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 63.4 min (847.0 - 783.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description	
#1	836.00'	22,288 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)	
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
836.00	1,815	0.0	0	0
836.01	1,815	33.0	6	6
837.00	1,815	33.0	593	599
837.01	1,815	27.0	5	604
838.99	1,815	27.0	970	1,574
839.00	1,815	100.0	18	1,592
840.00	4,033	100.0	2,924	4,516
841.00	9,355	100.0	6,694	11,210
842.00	12,800	100.0	11,078	22,288

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	837.00'	10.0" Round Culvert L= 60.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.00' / 832.50' S= 0.0750 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.55 sf
#2	Device 1	837.50'	6.0" Round Culvert L= 100.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.50' / 837.00' S= 0.0050 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Device 1	840.00'	4.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#4	Device 1	840.75'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#5	Secondary	841.00'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 25-year Rainfall=4.80"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 65

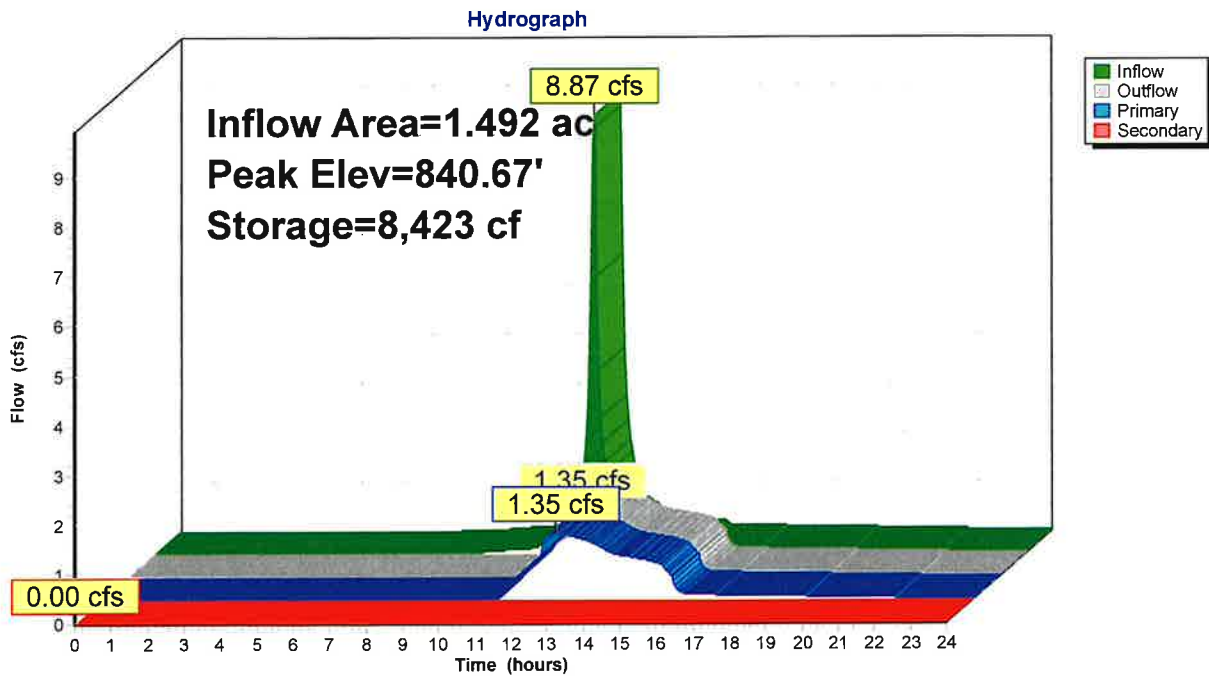
Primary OutFlow Max=1.35 cfs @ 12.51 hrs HW=840.67' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 1=Culvert (Passes 1.35 cfs of 4.74 cfs potential flow)
- 2=Culvert (Barrel Controls 1.05 cfs @ 5.34 fps)
- 3=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.30 cfs @ 3.42 fps)
- 4=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=836.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 5=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3



CJE2364R0*MSE 24-hr 3 100-year Rainfall=6.55"*

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 66

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
 Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment1S: SUBCATCHMENT1: TO Runoff Area=4.951 ac 57.67% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.16"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=42.58 cfs 2.127 af

Subcatchment2S: SUBCATCHMENT2: TO Runoff Area=3.348 ac 59.89% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.16"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=28.79 cfs 1.438 af

Subcatchment3S: SUBCATCHMENT3: TO Runoff Area=1.492 ac 58.11% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.16"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=12.83 cfs 0.641 af

Subcatchment4S: SUBCATCHMENT4: Runoff Area=1.567 ac 24.38% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.28"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=80 Runoff=11.72 cfs 0.559 af

Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF

Inflow=13.28 cfs 2.319 af
 Outflow=13.28 cfs 2.319 af

Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTIONBASIN #1 Peak Elev=840.93' Storage=75,944 cf Inflow=42.58 cfs 2.127 af
 Primary=0.54 cfs 0.514 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.54 cfs 0.514 af

Pond 2P: STORMWATERPOND #2 Peak Elev=841.01' Storage=40,661 cf Inflow=28.79 cfs 1.438 af
 Primary=2.88 cfs 0.626 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=2.88 cfs 0.626 af

Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTIONBASIN #3 Peak Elev=841.00' Storage=11,226 cf Inflow=12.83 cfs 0.641 af
 Primary=4.08 cfs 0.620 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=4.08 cfs 0.620 af

Total Runoff Area = 11.358 ac Runoff Volume = 4.766 af Average Runoff Depth = 5.03"
46.21% Pervious = 5.249 ac 53.79% Impervious = 6.109 ac

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 100-year Rainfall=6.55"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 67

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: SUBCATCHMENT 1: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1

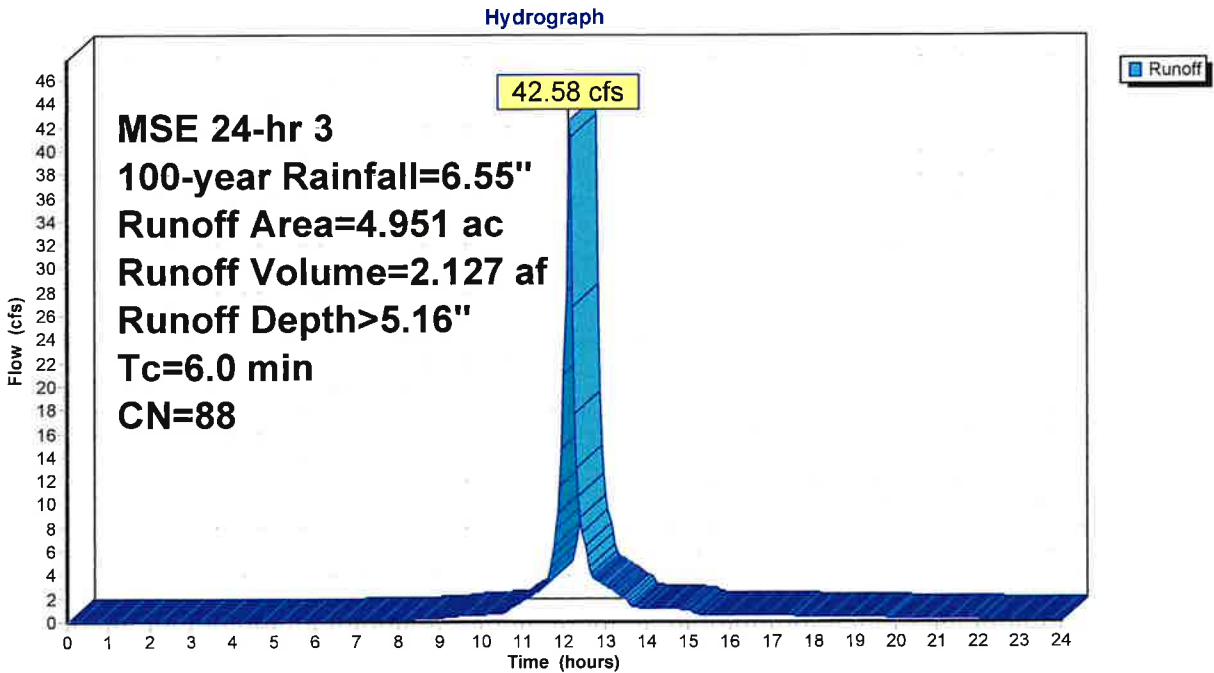
Runoff = 42.58 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 2.127 af, Depth> 5.16"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 MSE 24-hr 3 100-year Rainfall=6.55"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 1.236	98	Bldg Roof, HSG C
* 1.619	98	Paved parking, HSG C
2.096	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
4.951	88	Weighted Average
2.096		42.33% Pervious Area
2.855		57.67% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, MIN TC

Subcatchment 1S: SUBCATCHMENT 1: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 100-year Rainfall=6.55"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 68

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: SUBCATCHMENT 2: TO STORMWATER POND #2

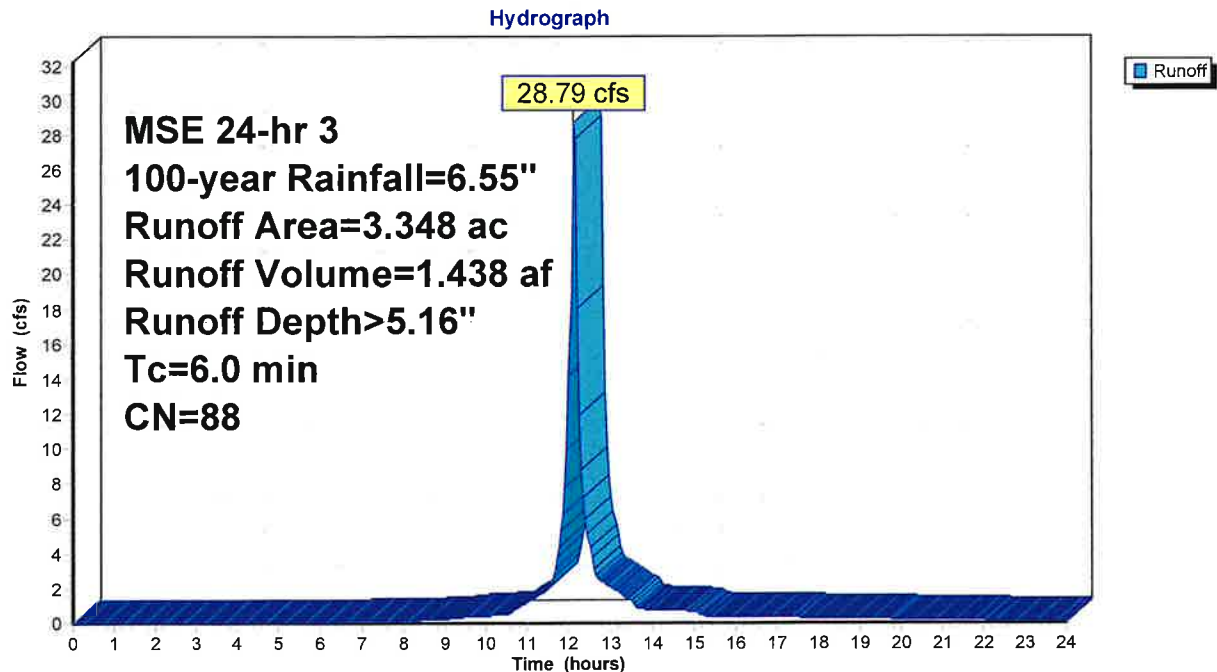
Runoff = 28.79 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 1.438 af, Depth> 5.16"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 MSE 24-hr 3 100-year Rainfall=6.55"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.895	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.343	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.905	98	Paved parking, HSG C
0.205	98	Water Surface, HSG C
3.348	88	Weighted Average
1.343		40.11% Pervious Area
2.005		59.89% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, MIN TC

Subcatchment 2S: SUBCATCHMENT 2: TO STORMWATER POND #2



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 100-year Rainfall=6.55"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 69

Summary for Subcatchment 3S: SUBCATCHMENT 3: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3

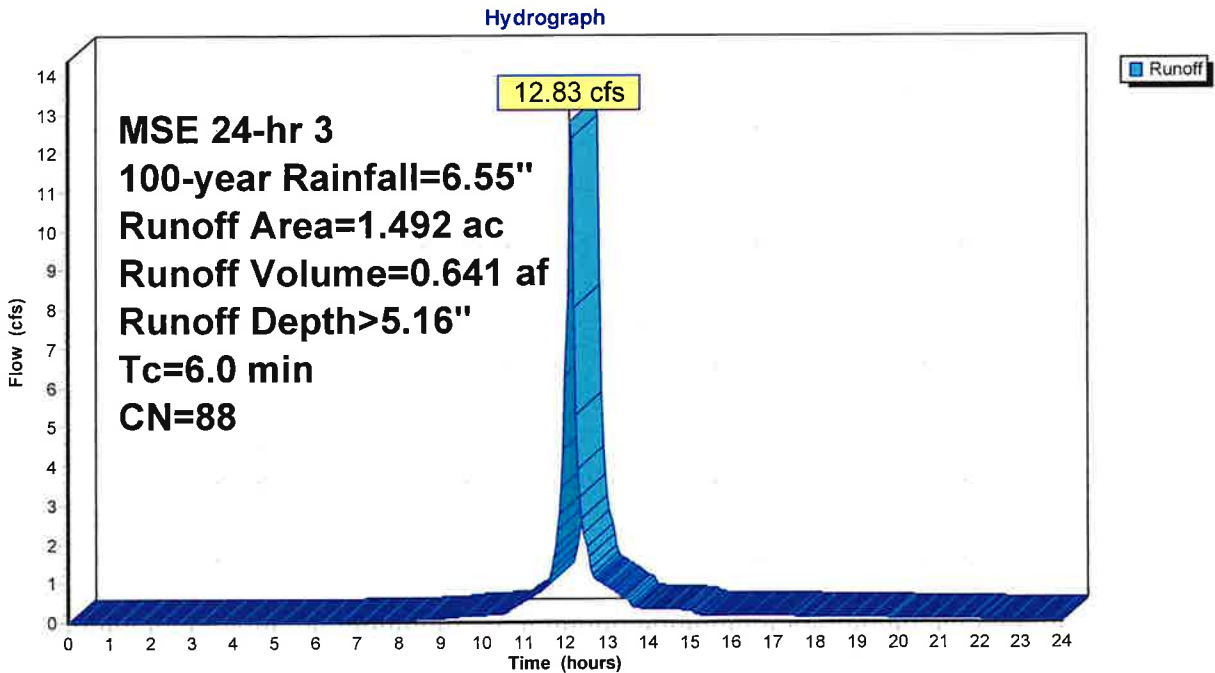
Runoff = 12.83 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.641 af, Depth> 5.16"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 MSE 24-hr 3 100-year Rainfall=6.55"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.503	98	Paved parking, HSG C
0.625	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.364	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.492	88	Weighted Average
0.625		41.89% Pervious Area
0.867		58.11% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, Min TC

Subcatchment 3S: SUBCATCHMENT 3: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 100-year Rainfall=6.55"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 70

Summary for Subcatchment 4S: SUBCATCHMENT 4: UNDETAINED

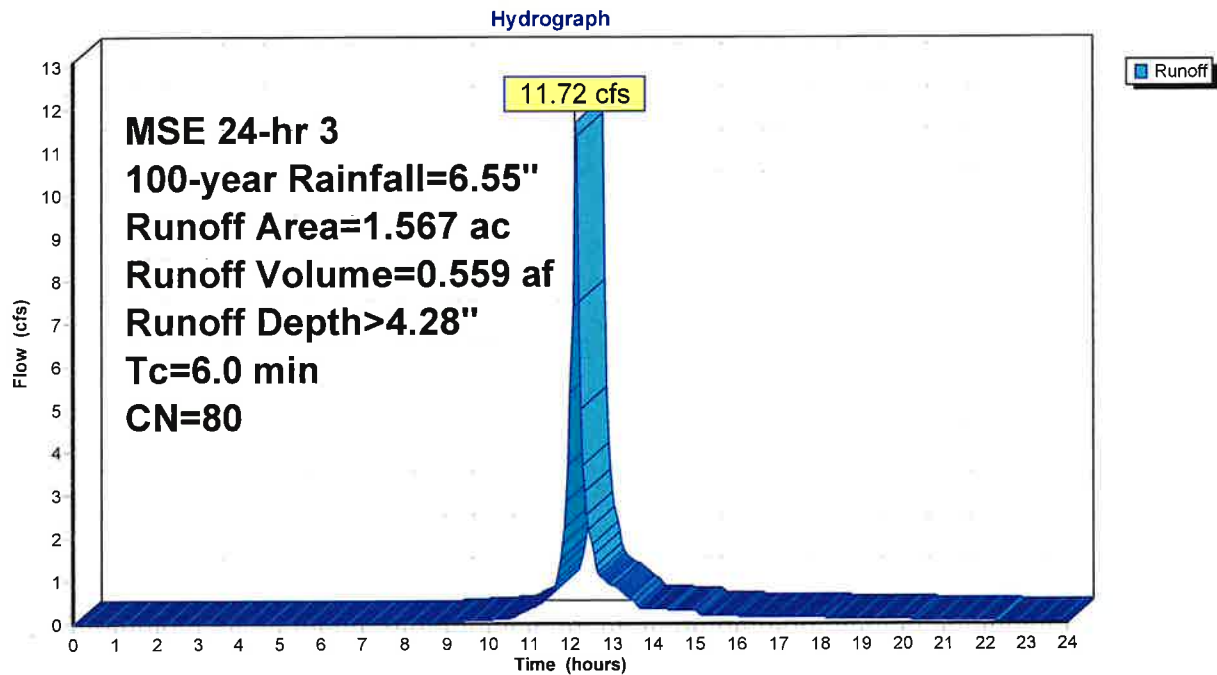
Runoff = 11.72 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.559 af, Depth> 4.28"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 MSE 24-hr 3 100-year Rainfall=6.55"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.279	98	Paved parking, HSG B
1.185	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.103	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.567	80	Weighted Average
1.185		75.62% Pervious Area
0.382		24.38% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, Min TC

Subcatchment 4S: SUBCATCHMENT 4: UNDETAINED



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 100-year Rainfall=6.55"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 71

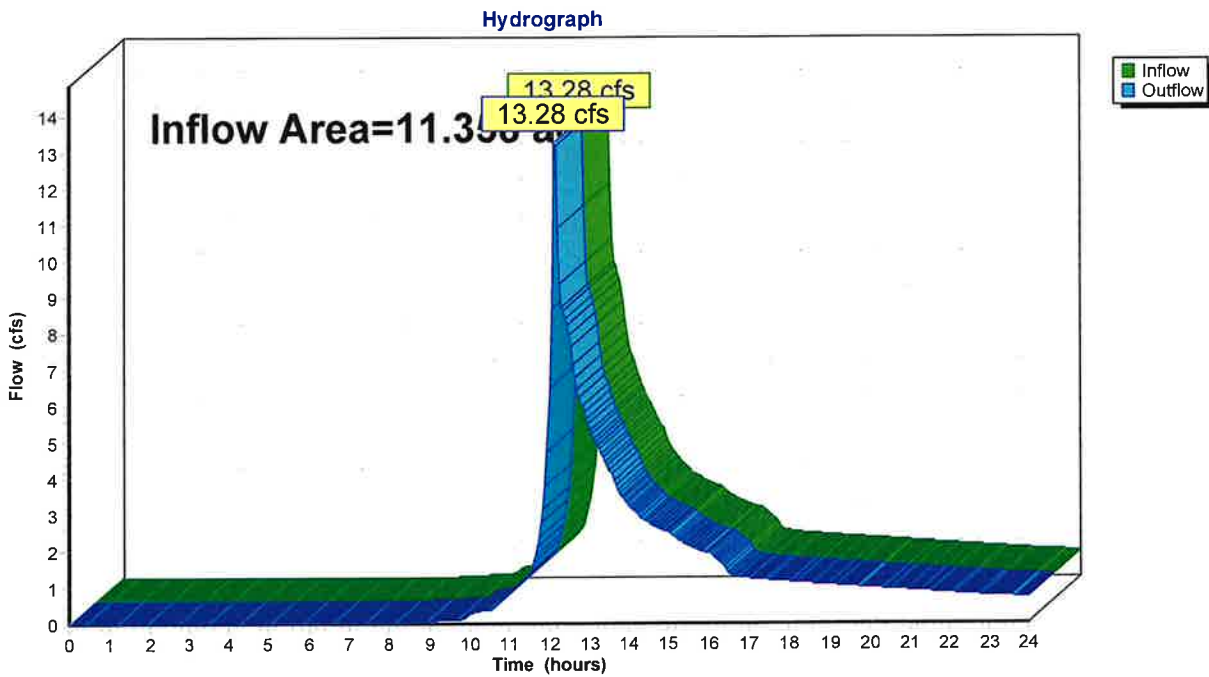
Summary for Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 11.358 ac, 53.79% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.45" for 100-year event
Inflow = 13.28 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 2.319 af
Outflow = 13.28 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 2.319 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 100-year Rainfall=6.55"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 72

Summary for Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1

Inflow Area = 4.951 ac, 57.67% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.16" for 100-year event
 Inflow = 42.58 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 2.127 af
 Outflow = 0.54 cfs @ 16.79 hrs, Volume= 0.514 af, Atten= 99%, Lag= 279.9 min
 Primary = 0.54 cfs @ 16.79 hrs, Volume= 0.514 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 840.93' @ 16.79 hrs Surf.Area= 36,295 sf Storage= 75,944 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 424.2 min calculated for 0.514 af (24% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 311.9 min (1,087.7 - 775.8)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	836.00'	143,934 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
836.00	22,316	0.0	0	0
836.01	22,316	33.0	74	74
837.00	22,316	33.0	7,291	7,364
837.01	22,316	27.0	60	7,425
838.99	22,316	27.0	11,930	19,355
839.00	22,316	100.0	223	19,578
840.00	29,313	100.0	25,815	45,392
841.00	36,810	100.0	33,062	78,454
842.00	45,695	100.0	41,253	119,706
842.50	51,216	100.0	24,228	143,934

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	837.00'	10.0" Round Culvert L= 31.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.00' / 836.50' S= 0.0161 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.55 sf
#2	Device 1	837.50'	6.0" Round Culvert L= 550.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.50' / 837.00' S= 0.0009 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Device 2	837.00'	1.630 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area above 837.00' Excluded Surface area = 22,316 sf
#4	Device 1	840.00'	1.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#5	Device 1	841.50'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#6	Secondary	842.00'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 100-year Rainfall=6.55"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 73

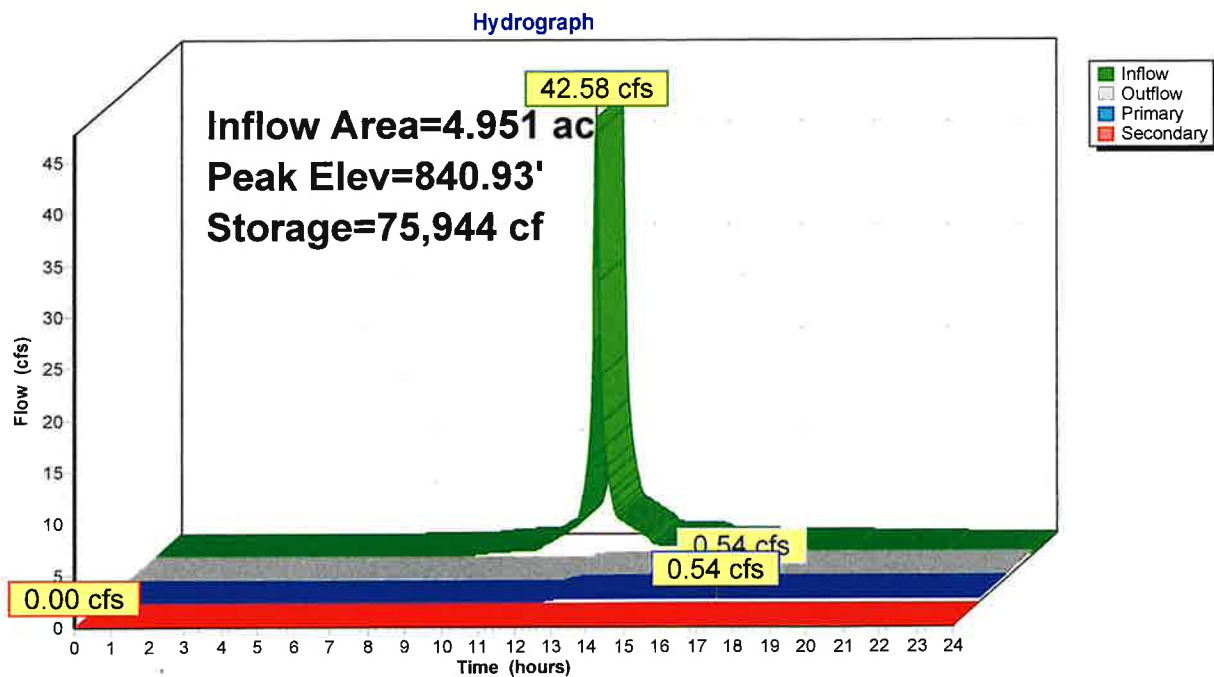
Primary OutFlow Max=0.54 cfs @ 16.79 hrs HW=840.93' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 1=Culvert (Passes 0.54 cfs of 4.92 cfs potential flow)
- 2=Culvert (Barrel Controls 0.51 cfs @ 2.60 fps)
- 3=Exfiltration (Passes 0.51 cfs of 0.53 cfs potential flow)
- 4=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.02 cfs @ 4.54 fps)
- 5=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=836.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 6=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 100-year Rainfall=6.55"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 74

Summary for Pond 2P: STORMWATER POND #2

Inflow Area = 3.348 ac, 59.89% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.16" for 100-year event
 Inflow = 28.79 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 1.438 af
 Outflow = 2.88 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume= 0.626 af, Atten= 90%, Lag= 30.5 min
 Primary = 2.88 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume= 0.626 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 841.01' @ 12.64 hrs Surf.Area= 19,509 sf Storage= 40,661 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 222.5 min calculated for 0.626 af (43% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 136.7 min (912.5 - 775.8)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	838.00'	61,695 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
838.00	8,920	0	0
839.00	11,375	10,148	10,148
840.00	14,920	13,148	23,295
841.00	19,480	17,200	40,495
842.00	22,920	21,200	61,695

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	838.00'	12.0" Round Culvert L= 33.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 838.00' / 837.00' S= 0.0303 ' /' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 1	838.00'	2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#3	Device 1	840.75'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Secondary	841.10'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

Primary OutFlow Max=2.88 cfs @ 12.64 hrs HW=841.01' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑1=Culvert (Passes 2.88 cfs of 5.99 cfs potential flow)
 ↑2=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.18 cfs @ 8.23 fps)
 ↑3=Orifice/Grate (Weir Controls 2.70 cfs @ 1.66 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=838.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑4=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 100-year Rainfall=6.55"

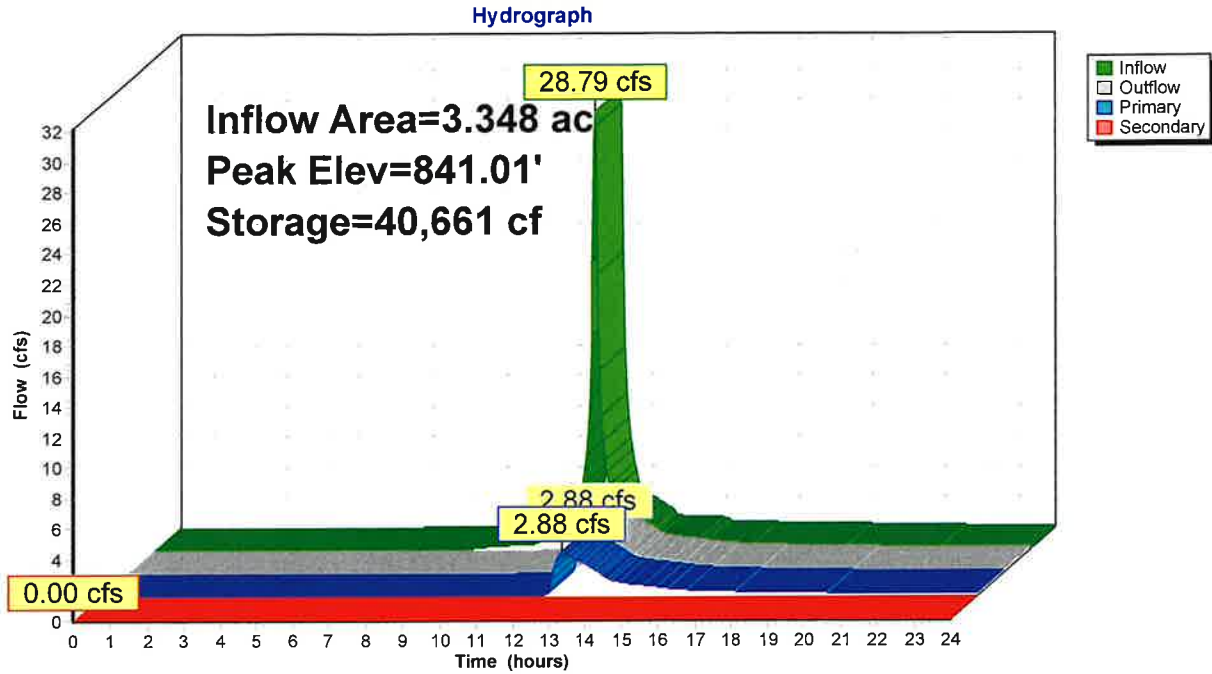
Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 75

Pond 2P: STORMWATER POND #2



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 100-year Rainfall=6.55"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 76

Summary for Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3

Inflow Area = 1.492 ac, 58.11% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.16" for 100-year event
 Inflow = 12.83 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.641 af
 Outflow = 4.08 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 0.620 af, Atten= 68%, Lag= 10.5 min
 Primary = 4.08 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 0.620 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 841.00' @ 12.30 hrs Surf.Area= 9,361 sf Storage= 11,226 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 78.0 min calculated for 0.620 af (97% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 60.8 min (836.6 - 775.8)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description	
#1	836.00'	22,288 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)	
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
836.00	1,815	0.0	0	0
836.01	1,815	33.0	6	6
837.00	1,815	33.0	593	599
837.01	1,815	27.0	5	604
838.99	1,815	27.0	970	1,574
839.00	1,815	100.0	18	1,592
840.00	4,033	100.0	2,924	4,516
841.00	9,355	100.0	6,694	11,210
842.00	12,800	100.0	11,078	22,288

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	837.00'	10.0" Round Culvert L= 60.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.00' / 832.50' S= 0.0750 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.55 sf
#2	Device 1	837.50'	6.0" Round Culvert L= 100.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.50' / 837.00' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Device 1	840.00'	4.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#4	Device 1	840.75'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#5	Secondary	841.00'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 100-year Rainfall=6.55"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 77

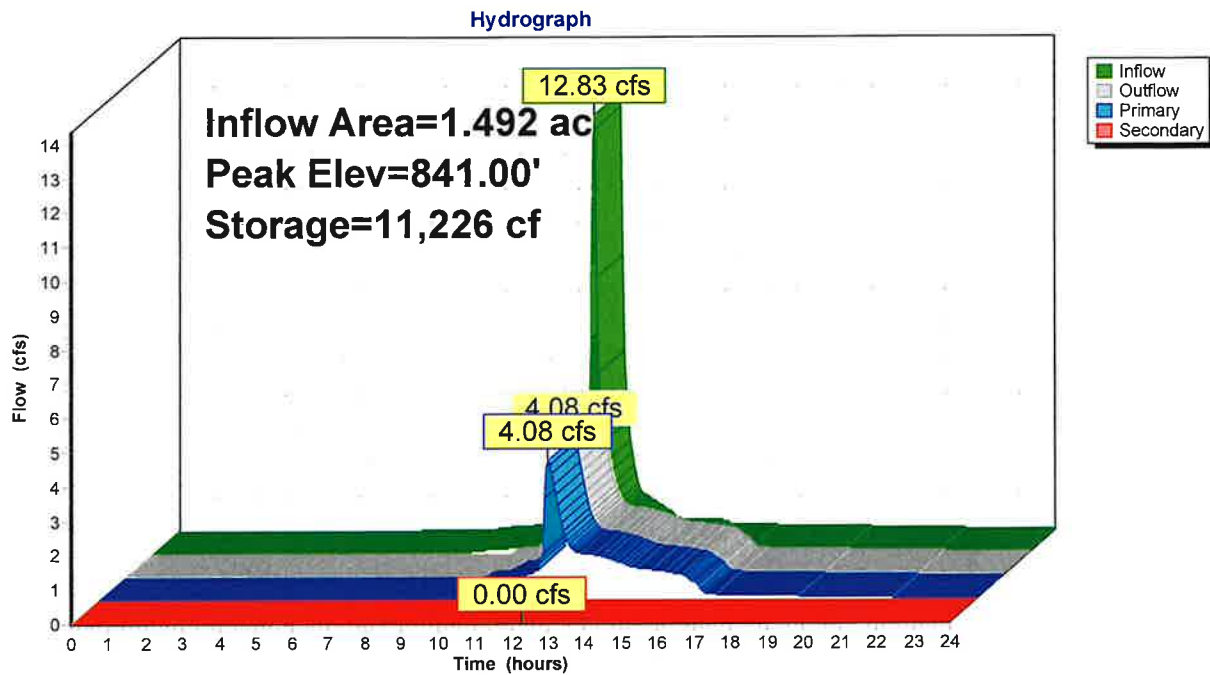
Primary OutFlow Max=4.07 cfs @ 12.30 hrs HW=841.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 1=Culvert (Passes 4.07 cfs of 4.97 cfs potential flow)
- 2=Culvert (Barrel Controls 1.10 cfs @ 5.61 fps)
- 3=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.38 cfs @ 4.40 fps)
- 4=Orifice/Grate (Weir Controls 2.58 cfs @ 1.64 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 12.30 hrs HW=841.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 5=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 0.00 cfs @ 0.10 fps)

Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3



CJE2364R0*MSE 24-hr 3 Custom Rainfall=6.22"*

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 78

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
 Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment1S: SUBCATCHMENT1: TO Runoff Area=4.951 ac 57.67% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.84"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=40.11 cfs 1.996 af

Subcatchment2S: SUBCATCHMENT2: TO Runoff Area=3.348 ac 59.89% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.84"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=27.12 cfs 1.349 af

Subcatchment3S: SUBCATCHMENT3: TO Runoff Area=1.492 ac 58.11% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.84"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=12.09 cfs 0.601 af

Subcatchment4S: SUBCATCHMENT4: Runoff Area=1.567 ac 24.38% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.98"
 Tc=6.0 min CN=80 Runoff=10.93 cfs 0.520 af

Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF

Inflow=12.51 cfs 2.121 af
 Outflow=12.51 cfs 2.121 af

Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTIONBASIN #1 Peak Elev=840.80' Storage=71,180 cf Inflow=40.11 cfs 1.996 af
 Primary=0.51 cfs 0.483 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.51 cfs 0.483 af

Pond 2P: STORMWATERPOND #2 Peak Elev=840.95' Storage=39,605 cf Inflow=27.12 cfs 1.349 af
 Primary=2.07 cfs 0.538 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=2.07 cfs 0.538 af

Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTIONBASIN #3 Peak Elev=840.95' Storage=10,792 cf Inflow=12.09 cfs 0.601 af
 Primary=3.37 cfs 0.581 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=3.37 cfs 0.581 af

Total Runoff Area = 11.358 ac Runoff Volume = 4.466 af Average Runoff Depth = 4.72"
46.21% Pervious = 5.249 ac 53.79% Impervious = 6.109 ac

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 Custom Rainfall=6.22"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 79

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: SUBCATCHMENT 1: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1

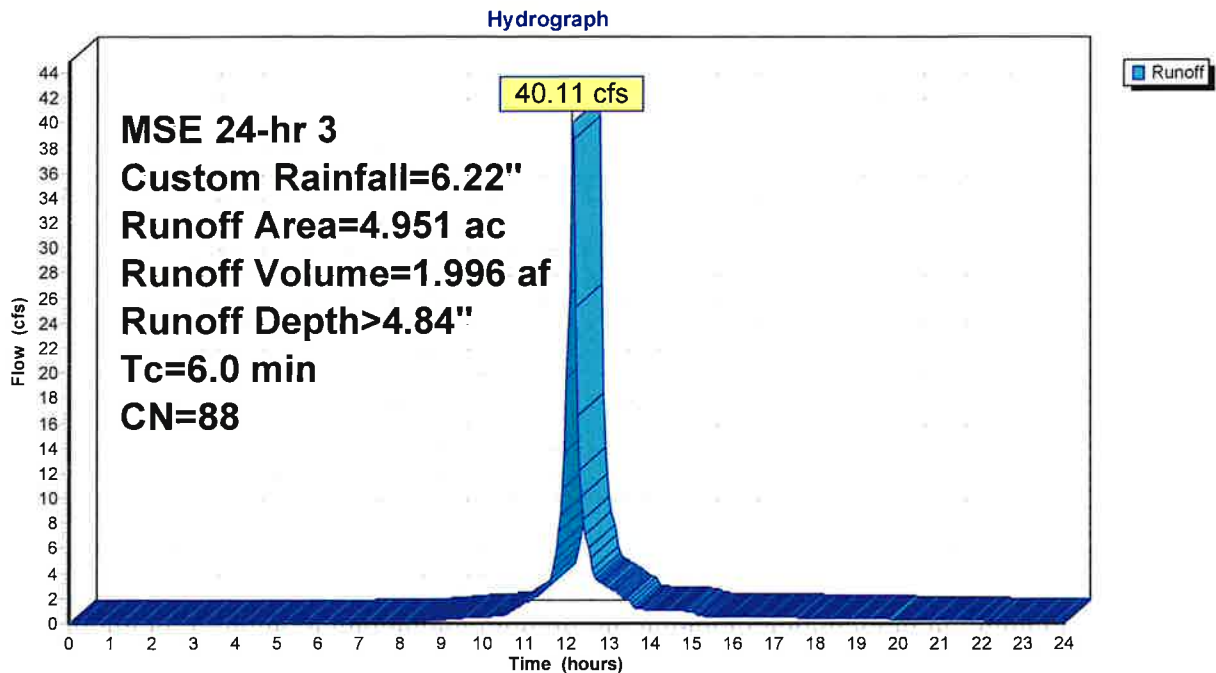
Runoff = 40.11 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 1.996 af, Depth> 4.84"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 Custom Rainfall=6.22"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 1.236	98	Bldg Roof, HSG C
* 1.619	98	Paved parking, HSG C
2.096	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
4.951	88	Weighted Average
2.096		42.33% Pervious Area
2.855		57.67% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, MIN TC

Subcatchment 1S: SUBCATCHMENT 1: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 Custom Rainfall=6.22"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 80

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: SUBCATCHMENT 2: TO STORMWATER POND #2

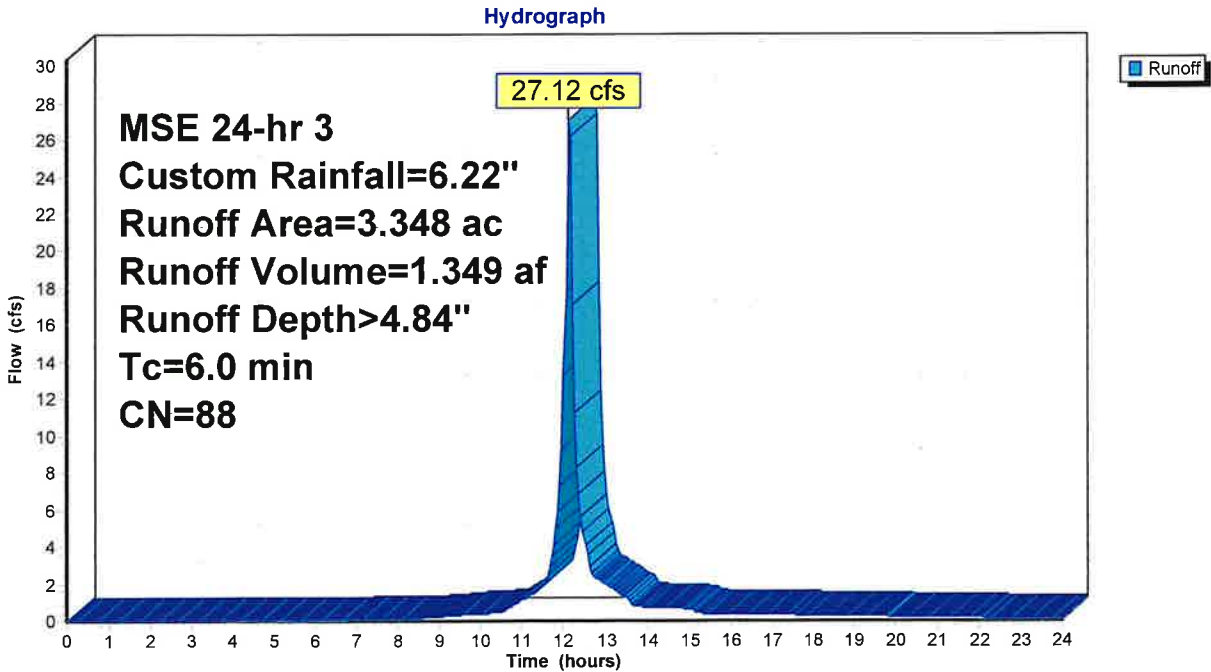
Runoff = 27.12 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 1.349 af, Depth> 4.84"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 Custom Rainfall=6.22"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.895	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.343	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.905	98	Paved parking, HSG C
0.205	98	Water Surface, HSG C
3.348	88	Weighted Average
1.343		40.11% Pervious Area
2.005		59.89% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, MIN TC

Subcatchment 2S: SUBCATCHMENT 2: TO STORMWATER POND #2



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 Custom Rainfall=6.22"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 81

Summary for Subcatchment 3S: SUBCATCHMENT 3: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3

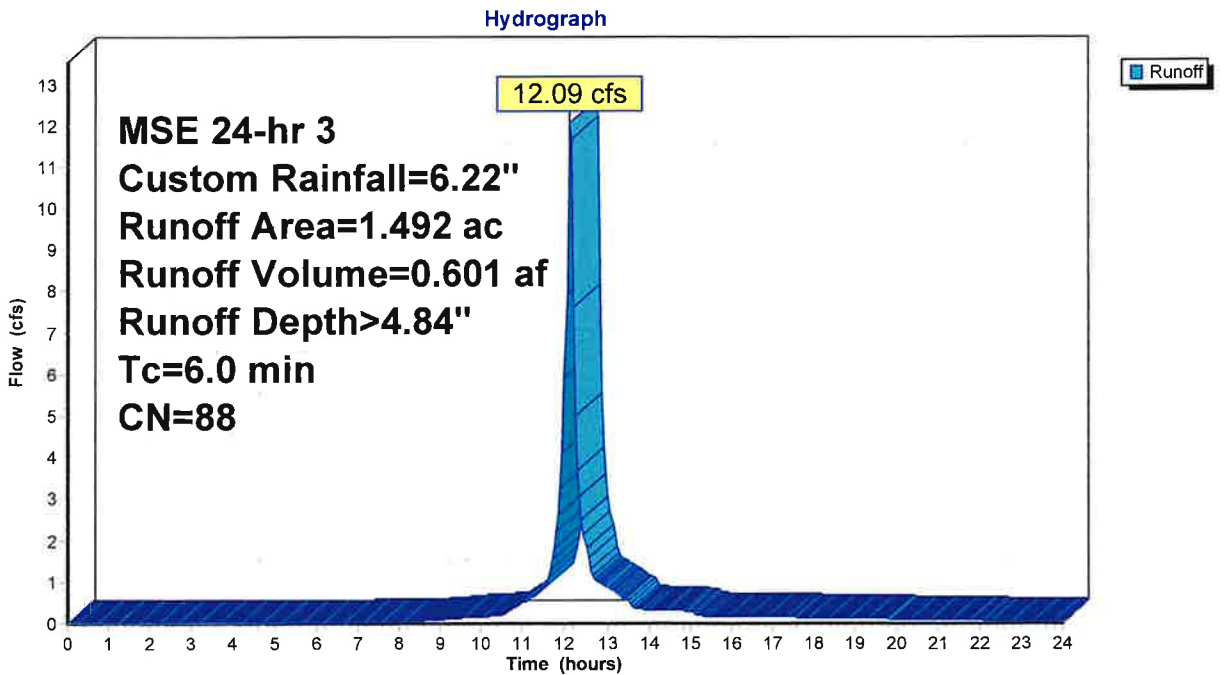
Runoff = 12.09 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.601 af, Depth> 4.84"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 Custom Rainfall=6.22"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.503	98	Paved parking, HSG C
0.625	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.364	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.492	88	Weighted Average
0.625		41.89% Pervious Area
0.867		58.11% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, Min TC

Subcatchment 3S: SUBCATCHMENT 3: TO BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 Custom Rainfall=6.22"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 82

Summary for Subcatchment 4S: SUBCATCHMENT 4: UNDETAINED

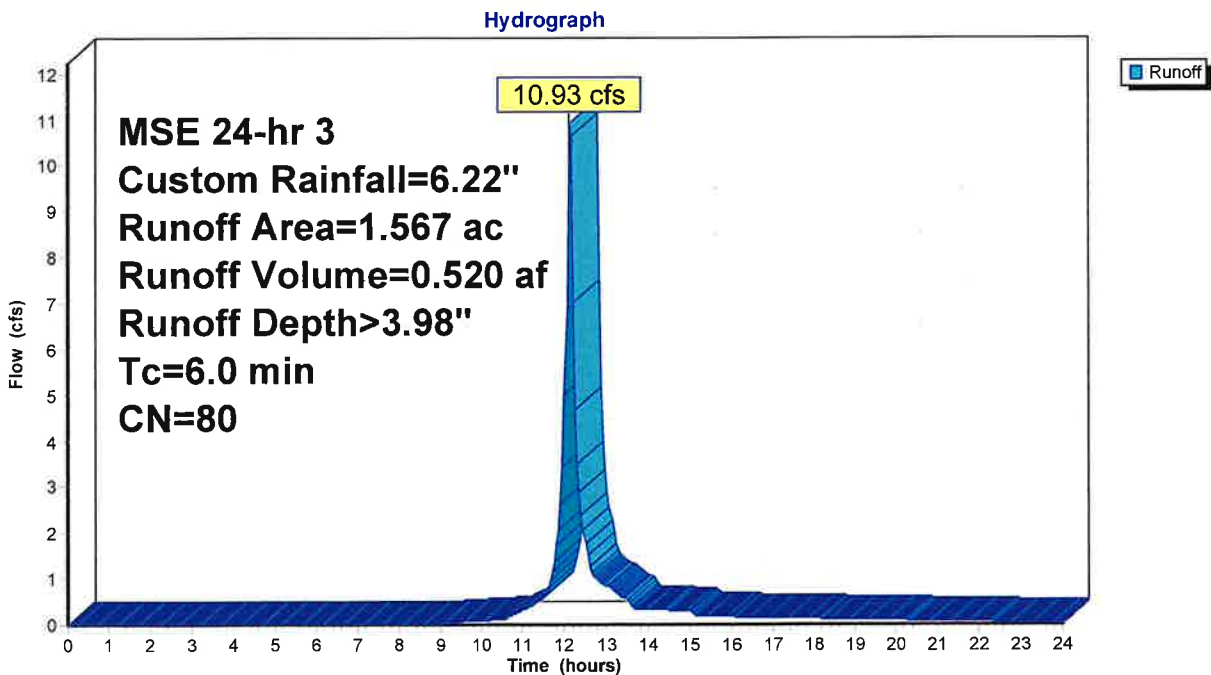
Runoff = 10.93 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.520 af, Depth> 3.98"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
MSE 24-hr 3 Custom Rainfall=6.22"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.279	98	Paved parking, HSG B
1.185	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.103	98	Roofs, HSG C
1.567	80	Weighted Average
1.185		75.62% Pervious Area
0.382		24.38% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry, Min TC

Subcatchment 4S: SUBCATCHMENT 4: UNDETAINED



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 Custom Rainfall=6.22"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 83

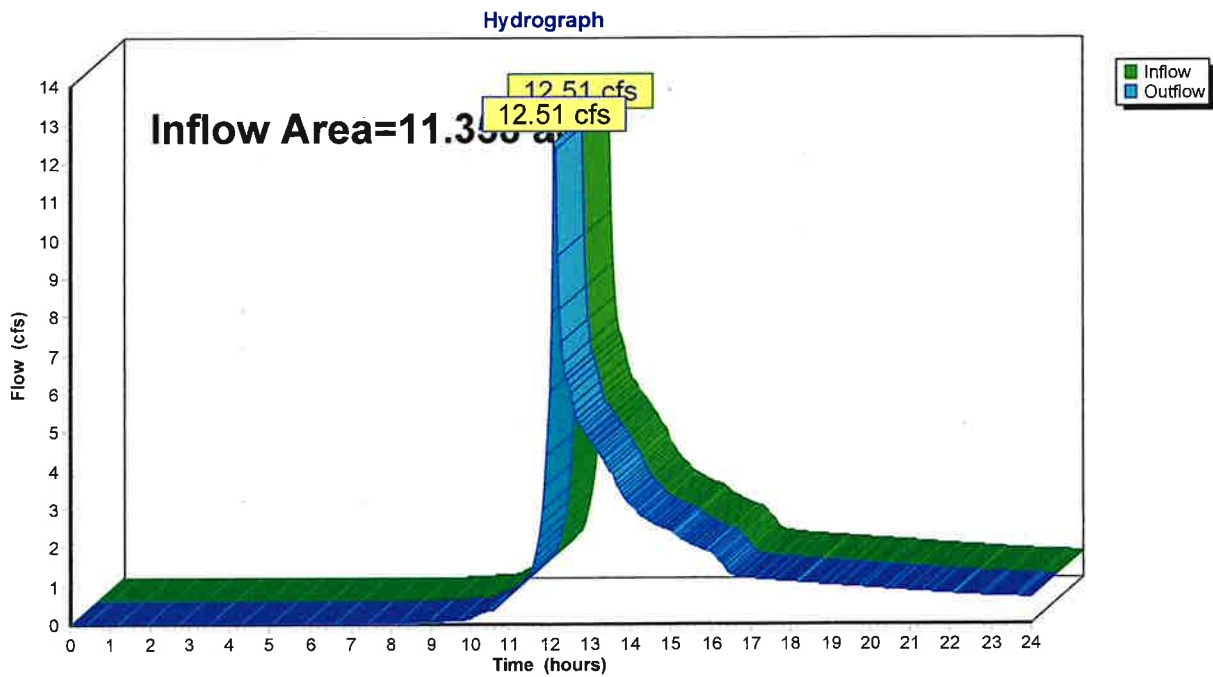
Summary for Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 11.358 ac, 53.79% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.24" for Custom event
Inflow = 12.51 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 2.121 af
Outflow = 12.51 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 2.121 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Reach 1R: TOTAL RUNOFF



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 Custom Rainfall=6.22"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 84

Summary for Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1

Inflow Area = 4.951 ac, 57.67% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.84" for Custom event
 Inflow = 40.11 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 1.996 af
 Outflow = 0.51 cfs @ 16.67 hrs, Volume= 0.483 af, Atten= 99%, Lag= 272.5 min
 Primary = 0.51 cfs @ 16.67 hrs, Volume= 0.483 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 840.80' @ 16.67 hrs Surf.Area= 35,297 sf Storage= 71,180 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 421.3 min calculated for 0.483 af (24% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 310.5 min (1,087.5 - 777.1)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	836.00'	143,934 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
836.00	22,316	0.0	0	0
836.01	22,316	33.0	74	74
837.00	22,316	33.0	7,291	7,364
837.01	22,316	27.0	60	7,425
838.99	22,316	27.0	11,930	19,355
839.00	22,316	100.0	223	19,578
840.00	29,313	100.0	25,815	45,392
841.00	36,810	100.0	33,062	78,454
842.00	45,695	100.0	41,253	119,706
842.50	51,216	100.0	24,228	143,934

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	837.00'	10.0" Round Culvert L= 31.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.00' / 836.50' S= 0.0161 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.55 sf
#2	Device 1	837.50'	6.0" Round Culvert L= 550.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.50' / 837.00' S= 0.0009 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Device 2	837.00'	1.630 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area above 837.00' Excluded Surface area = 22,316 sf
#4	Device 1	840.00'	1.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#5	Device 1	841.50'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#6	Secondary	842.00'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 Custom Rainfall=6.22"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 85

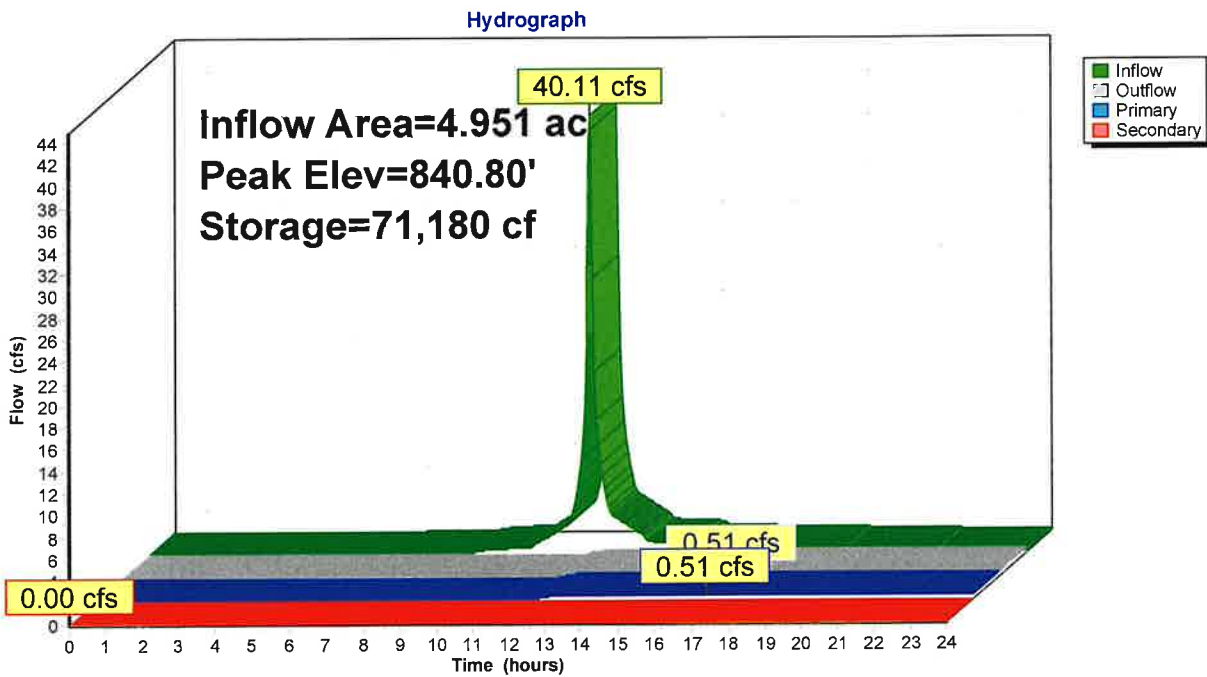
Primary OutFlow Max=0.51 cfs @ 16.67 hrs HW=840.80' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 1=Culvert (Passes 0.51 cfs of 4.83 cfs potential flow)
- 2=Culvert (Passes 0.49 cfs of 0.50 cfs potential flow)
- 3=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.49 cfs)
- 4=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.02 cfs @ 4.19 fps)
- 5=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=836.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

- 6=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 1BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #1



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 Custom Rainfall=6.22"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 86

Summary for Pond 2P: STORMWATER POND #2

Inflow Area = 3.348 ac, 59.89% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.84" for Custom event
 Inflow = 27.12 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 1.349 af
 Outflow = 2.07 cfs @ 12.93 hrs, Volume= 0.538 af, Atten= 92%, Lag= 48.1 min
 Primary = 2.07 cfs @ 12.93 hrs, Volume= 0.538 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 840.95' @ 12.93 hrs Surf.Area= 19,270 sf Storage= 39,605 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 241.5 min calculated for 0.538 af (40% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 152.8 min (929.9 - 777.1)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	838.00'	61,695 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
838.00	8,920	0	0
839.00	11,375	10,148	10,148
840.00	14,920	13,148	23,295
841.00	19,480	17,200	40,495
842.00	22,920	21,200	61,695

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	838.00'	12.0" Round Culvert L= 33.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 838.00' / 837.00' S= 0.0303 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 1	838.00'	2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#3	Device 1	840.75'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Secondary	841.10'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

Primary OutFlow Max=2.07 cfs @ 12.93 hrs HW=840.95' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 1=Culvert (Passes 2.07 cfs of 5.92 cfs potential flow)
 2=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.18 cfs @ 8.16 fps)
 3=Orifice/Grate (Weir Controls 1.89 cfs @ 1.48 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=838.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 4=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 Custom Rainfall=6.22"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

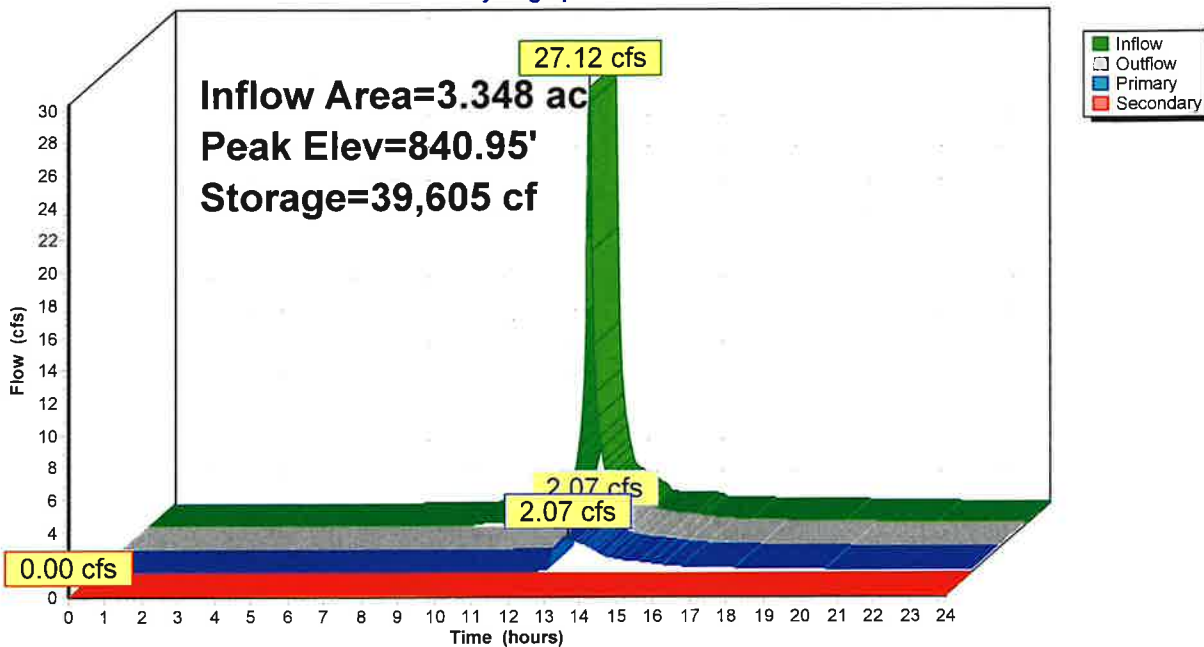
Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 87

Pond 2P: STORMWATER POND #2

Hydrograph



CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 Custom Rainfall=6.22"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 88

Summary for Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3

Inflow Area = 1.492 ac, 58.11% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.84" for Custom event
 Inflow = 12.09 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.601 af
 Outflow = 3.37 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 0.581 af, Atten= 72%, Lag= 11.9 min
 Primary = 3.37 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 0.581 af
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 840.95' @ 12.33 hrs Surf.Area= 9,114 sf Storage= 10,792 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 80.5 min calculated for 0.581 af (97% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 62.4 min (839.4 - 777.1)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description	
#1	836.00'	22,288 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)	
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
836.00	1,815	0.0	0	0
836.01	1,815	33.0	6	6
837.00	1,815	33.0	593	599
837.01	1,815	27.0	5	604
838.99	1,815	27.0	970	1,574
839.00	1,815	100.0	18	1,592
840.00	4,033	100.0	2,924	4,516
841.00	9,355	100.0	6,694	11,210
842.00	12,800	100.0	11,078	22,288

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	837.00'	10.0" Round Culvert L= 60.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.00' / 832.50' S= 0.0750 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.55 sf
#2	Device 1	837.50'	6.0" Round Culvert L= 100.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 837.50' / 837.00' S= 0.0050 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Device 1	840.00'	4.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#4	Device 1	840.75'	24.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#5	Secondary	841.00'	10.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

CJE2364R0

MSE 24-hr 3 Custom Rainfall=6.22"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 7/10/2024

HydroCAD® 10.00-26 s/n 03450 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 89

Primary OutFlow Max=3.35 cfs @ 12.33 hrs HW=840.95' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert (Passes 3.35 cfs of 4.94 cfs potential flow)

2=Culvert (Barrel Controls 1.09 cfs @ 5.57 fps)

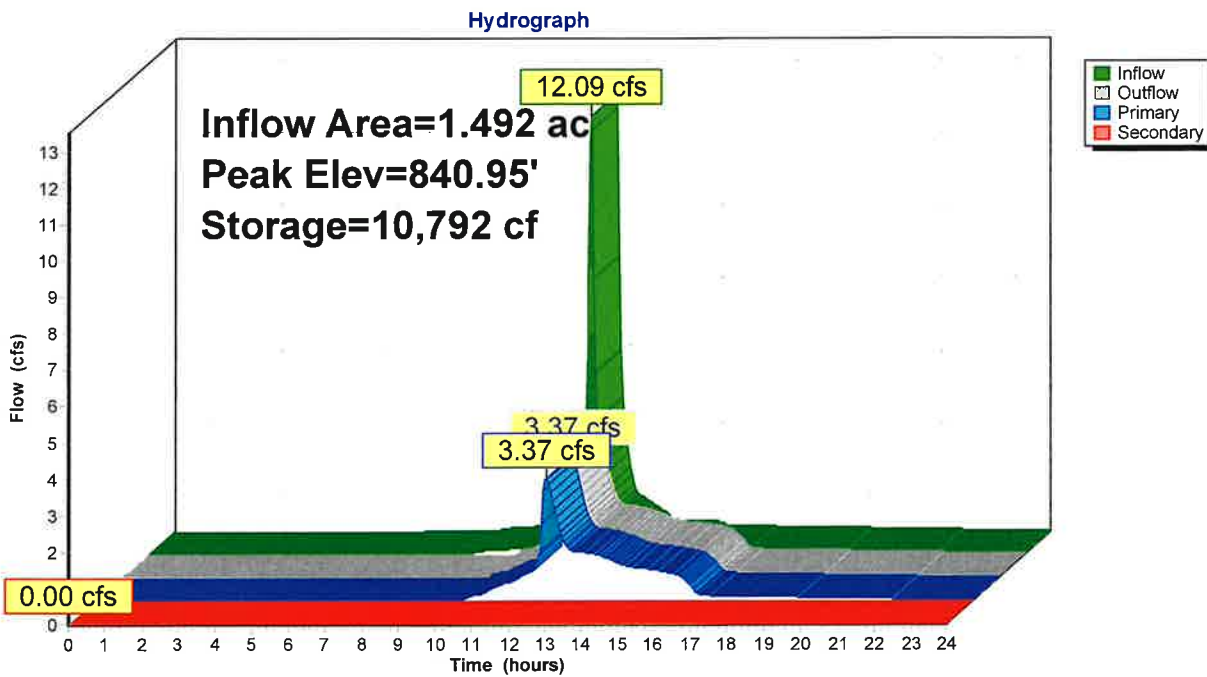
3=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.37 cfs @ 4.27 fps)

4=Orifice/Grate (Weir Controls 1.88 cfs @ 1.47 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=836.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

5=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 3BR: BIO-RETENTION BASIN #3



Data file name: Z:\WinSLAMM\CJE2364R0.mdb
 WinSLAMM Version 10.5.0
 Rain file name: C:\WinSLAMM Files\Rain Files\WisReg - Madison WI 1981_RAN
 Particulate Solids Concentration file name: C:\WinSLAMM Files\10.1 WI_AVG01.pscx
 Runoff Coefficient file name: C:\WinSLAMM Files\WI_SL06 Dec06.rsvx
 Residential Street Delivery file name: C:\WinSLAMM Files\WI_Res and Other Urban Dec06.std
 Institutional Street Delivery file name: C:\WinSLAMM Files\WI_Com Inst Indust Dec06.std
 Commercial Street Delivery file name: C:\WinSLAMM Files\WI_Com Inst Indust Dec06.std
 Industrial Street Delivery file name: C:\WinSLAMM Files\WI_Com Inst Indust Dec06.std
 Other Urban Street Delivery file name: C:\WinSLAMM Files\WI_Res and Other Urban Dec06.std
 Freeway Street Delivery file name: C:\WinSLAMM Files\Freeway Dec06.std
 Apply Street Delivery Files to Adjust the After Event Load Street Dirt Mass Balance: False
 Pollutant Relative Concentration file name: C:\WinSLAMM Files\WI_GEO03.ppdx
 Source Area PSD and Peak to Average Flow Ratio File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP Source Area PSD Files.csv
 Cost Data file name:
 Seed for random number generator: -42
 Study period starting date: 01/01/81 Study period ending date: 12/31/81
 Start of Winter Season: 12/02 End of Winter Season: 03/12
 Date: 07-10-2024 Time: 09:12:42
 Site information:

LU# 1 - Residential: Subcatchment 3: To Bioretention Basin #3 Total area (ac): 1.492
 1 - Roofs 1: 0.364 ac. Pitched Connected PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz Source Area PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz
 13 - Paved Parking 1: 0.503 ac. Connected PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz Source Area PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz
 45 - Large Landscaped Areas 1: 0.625 ac. Normal Silty PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz Source Area PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz

LU# 2 - Residential: Subcatchment 2: To Stormwater Pond #1 Total area (ac): 3.348
 1 - Roofs 1: 0.895 ac. Pitched Connected PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz Source Area PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz
 13 - Paved Parking 1: 0.905 ac. Connected PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz Source Area PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz
 45 - Large Landscaped Areas 1: 1.343 ac. Normal Silty PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz Source Area PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz
 70 - Water Body Areas: 0.205 ac. PSD File: Source Area PSD File:

LU# 3 - Residential: Subcatchment 1: To Bioretention Basin #1 Total area (ac): 4.951
 1 - Roofs 1: 1.236 ac. Pitched Connected PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz Source Area PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz
 13 - Paved Parking 1: 1.619 ac. Connected PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz Source Area PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz
 45 - Large Landscaped Areas 1: 2.096 ac. Normal Silty PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz Source Area PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz

LU# 4 - Residential: Subcatchment 4: Undetained Total area (ac): 1.567
 1 - Roofs 1: 0.103 ac. Pitched Connected PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz Source Area PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz
 13 - Paved Parking 1: 0.279 ac. Connected PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz Source Area PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz
 45 - Large Landscaped Areas 1: 1.185 ac. Normal Silty PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz Source Area PSD File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP.cpz

Control Practice 1: Biofilter CP# 1 (DS) - Bioretention Basin #3

1. Top area (square feet) = 12800
 2. Bottom area (square feet) = 1815
 3. Depth (ft): 5.5
 4. Biofilter width (ft) - for Cost Purposes Only: 10
 5. Infiltration rate (in/hr) = 0
 6. Random infiltration rate generation? No
 7. Infiltration rate fraction (side): 1
 8. Infiltration rate fraction (bottom): 1
 9. Depth of biofilter that is rock filled (ft) 1
 10. Porosity of rock filled volume = 0.33
 11. Engineered soil infiltration rate: 1.63
 12. Engineered soil depth (ft) = 2
 13. Engineered soil porosity = 0.27
 14. Percent solids reduction due to flow through engineered soil = 80
 15. Biofilter peak to average flow ratio = 3.8
 16. Number of biofiltration control devices = 1
 17. Particle size distribution file: Not needed - calculated by program
 18. Initial water surface elevation (ft): 0
- Soil Data Soil Type Fraction in Eng. Soil
 User-Defined Media Type 1.000
- Biofilter Outlet/Discharge Characteristics:
- Outlet type: Broad Crested Weir
1. Weir crest length (ft): 10
 2. Weir crest width (ft): 10
 3. Height of datum to bottom of weir opening: 5
- Outlet type: Surface Discharge Pipe
1. Surface discharge pipe outlet diameter (ft): 0.33
 2. Pipe invert elevation above datum (ft): 4
 3. Number of surface pipe outlets: 1
- Outlet type: Drain Tile/Underdrain
1. Underdrain outlet diameter (ft): 0.5
 2. Invert elevation above datum (ft): 1
 3. Number of underdrain outlets: 1

Control Practice 2: Biofilter CP# 2 (DS) - Bioretention Basin #1

1. Top area (square feet) = 51216
2. Bottom area (square feet) = 22316
3. Depth (ft): 6.5
4. Biofilter width (ft) - for Cost Purposes Only: 10
5. Infiltration rate (in/hr) = 0
6. Random infiltration rate generation? No
7. Infiltration rate fraction (side): 1
8. Infiltration rate fraction (bottom): 1
9. Depth of biofilter that is rock filled (ft) 1
10. Porosity of rock filled volume = 0.33
11. Engineered soil infiltration rate: 1.63
12. Engineered soil depth (ft) = 2
13. Engineered soil porosity = 0.27
14. Percent solids reduction due to flow through engineered soil = 80
15. Biofilter peak to average flow ratio = 3.8
16. Number of biofiltration control devices = 1
17. Particle size distribution file: Not needed - calculated by program
18. Initial water surface elevation (ft): 0

Soil Data Soil Type Fraction in Eng. Soil

User-Defined Media Type 1.000

Biofilter Outlet/Discharge Characteristics:

Outlet type: Broad Crested Weir

1. Weir crest length (ft): 10
2. Weir crest width (ft): 10
3. Height of datum to bottom of weir opening: 6

Outlet type: Surface Discharge Pipe

1. Surface discharge pipe outlet diameter (ft): 0.08
2. Pipe invert elevation above datum (ft): 4
3. Number of surface pipe outlets: 1

Outlet type: Drain Tile/Underdrain

1. Underdrain outlet diameter (ft): 0.5
2. Invert elevation above datum (ft): 1
3. Number of underdrain outlets: 1

Control Practice 3: Filter Strip CP# 1 (DS) - DS Filter Strips # 1

Total drainage area (acres) = 1.567

Fraction of drainage area served by filter strips (ac) = 0.90

Total filter strip width (ft) = 1200.0

Effective flow length (ft) = 20

Infiltration rate (in/hr) = 0.150

Typical longitudinal slope (ft./ft.) = 0.250

Typical grass height (in) = 4.0

Swale retardance factor = D

Use stochastic analysis to determine infiltration rate: False

Infiltration rate coefficient of variation (COV) = 0.00

Particle size distribution file name: Not needed - calculated by program

Surface Clogging Load (lbs/sf) = 3.50

SLAMM for Windows Version 10.5.0
 (c) Copyright Robert Pitt and John Voorhees 2019, All Rights Reserved

Data file name: Z:\WinSLAMM\CJE2364R0.mdb
 WinSLAMM Version 10.5.0
 Rain file name: C:\WinSLAMM Files\Rain Files\WisReg - Madison WI 1981.RAN
 Particulate Solids Concentration file name: C:\WinSLAMM Files\w10.1 WI_AVG01.pscx
 Runoff Coefficient file name: C:\WinSLAMM Files\WI_SL06 Dec06.rsvx
 Pollutant Relative Concentration file name: C:\WinSLAMM Files\WI_GEO03.ppd
 Residential Street Delivery file name: C:\WinSLAMM Files\WI_Res and Other Urban Dec06.std
 Institutional Street Delivery file name: C:\WinSLAMM Files\WI_Com Inst Indust Dec06.std
 Commercial Street Delivery file name: C:\WinSLAMM Files\WI_Com Inst Indust Dec06.std
 Industrial Street Delivery file name: C:\WinSLAMM Files\WI_Com Inst Indust Dec06.std
 Other Urban Street Delivery file name: C:\WinSLAMM Files\WI_Res and Other Urban Dec06.std
 Freeway Street Delivery file name: C:\WinSLAMM Files\Freeway Dec06.std
 Apply Street Delivery Files to Adjust the After Event Load Street Dirt Mass Balance: False
 Source Area PSD and Peak to Average Flow Ratio File: C:\WinSLAMM Files\NURP Source Area PSD Files.csv
 Cost Data file name:
 Seed for random number generator: -42
 Study period starting date: 01/01/81 Study period ending date: 12/31/81
 Start of Winter Season: 12/02 End of Winter Season: 03/12
 Model Run Start Date: 01/01/81 Model Run End Date: 12/31/81
 Date of run: 07-10-2024 Time of run: 09:11:11
 Total Area Modeled (acres): 11.358
 Years in Model Run: 1.00

	Runoff Volume (cu ft)	Percent Runoff Volume Reduction	Particulate Solids Conc. (mg/L)	Particulate Solids Yield (lbs)	Percent Particulate Solids Reduction
Total of all Land Uses without Controls:	554361	-	88.96	3079	-
Outfall Total with Controls:	521014	6.02%	16.08	523.1	83.01%
Annualized Total After Outfall Controls:	522446			524.5	

Biofilter # 1 is expected to clog in 8.73 years.. Percent Solids Reduction due to Engineered Media = 80
 Biofilter # 2 is expected to clog in 31.4 years.. Percent Solids Reduction due to Engineered Media = 80

Storm Water Practice Maintenance Plan

This exhibit explains the basic function of each of the storm water practices for the Whitewater Multi-Family Development and prescribes the minimum maintenance requirements to remain compliant with this Agreement. The maintenance activities listed below are aimed to ensure these practices continue serving their intended functions in perpetuity. The list of activities is not all inclusive, but rather indicates the minimum type of maintenance that can be expected for this particular site.

STORMWATER POND – WET DETENTION BASIN

System Description:

The wet detention basin is designed to trap 80% of sediment in runoff and maintain pre-development downstream peak flows. The site runoff will either sheet drain to the pond or be captured in inlets and conveyed through a series of stormwater pipes to the basin's forebay. The basin has one forebay located at the low end of a grass swale. In addition to runoff conveyance, the grass swale also allows filtration of pollutants, especially from smaller storms. The forebay is 4 feet deep. The forebay will trap coarse sediments in runoff, such as road sands, thus reducing maintenance of the main basin. The main pool will trap the finer suspended sediment. To do this, the pond size, water level and outlet structures must be maintained as specified in this Agreement.

Minimum Maintenance Requirements:

To ensure the proper long-term function of the storm water management practices described above, the following activities must be completed:

1. All outlet pipes must be checked monthly to ensure there is no blockage from floating debris or ice, especially the trash rack in front of the 3-inch orifice and the trash rack on the outlet structure in the main basin. Any blockage must be removed immediately.
2. Grass swales shall be preserved to allow free flowing of surface runoff in accordance with approved grading plans. No buildings or other structures are allowed in these areas. No grading or filling is allowed that may interrupt flows in any way.
3. Grass swales, inlets and outlets must be checked after heavy rains (minimum of annually) for signs of erosion. Any eroding areas must be repaired immediately to prevent premature sediment build-up in the downstream forebay or basin. Erosion matting is recommended for repairing grassed areas.
4. NO trees are to be planted or allowed to grow on the earthen berms. Tree root systems can reduce soil compaction and cause berm failure. The berms must be inspected annually and any woody vegetation removed.
5. Invasive plant and animal species shall be managed in compliance with Wisconsin Administrative Code Chapter NR 40. This may require eradication of invasive species in some cases.
6. If the permanent pool falls below the safety shelf, a review shall be performed to determine whether the cause is liner leakage or an insufficient water budget. If the cause is leakage, the liner shall be repaired. Leakage due to muskrat burrows may require removal of the animals, repair of the liner with clay, and

- embedding wire mesh in the liner to deter further burrowing. If the permanent pool cannot be sustained at the design elevation, benching of the safety shelf may be necessary.
7. If floating algae or weed growth becomes a nuisance (decay odors, etc.), it must be removed from the basin or the forebay and deposited where it cannot drain back into the basin. Removal of the vegetation from the water reduces regrowth the following season (by harvesting the nutrients). Wetland vegetation must be maintained along the waters edge for safety and pollutant removal purposes.
 8. If mosquitoes become a nuisance, the use of mosquito larvicide containing naturally-occurring Bti soil bacteria is recommended.
 9. When sediment in the forebay or the basin has accumulated to an elevation of three feet below the outlet elevation, it must be removed. All removed sediment must be placed in an appropriate upland disposal site and stabilized (grass cover) to prevent sediment from washing back into the basin. The forebays will likely need sediment removal first. Failure to remove sediment from the forebays will cause resuspension of previously trapped sediments and increase downstream deposition.
 10. No grading or filling of the basin or berm other than for sediment removal is allowed, unless otherwise approved by the City of Whitewater.
 11. Periodic mowing of the grass swales will encourage vigorous grass cover and allow better inspections for erosion. Waiting until after August 1 will avoid disturbing nesting wildlife. Mowing around the basin or the forebay may attract nuisance populations of geese to the property and is not necessary or recommended.
 12. Any other repair or maintenance needed to ensure the continued function of the storm water practices or as ordered by the City of Whitewater under the provisions listed on page 1 of this Agreement.
 13. Aerators/Fountains – If an aerator or fountain is desired for visual and other aesthetic effects (aerators designed to mix the contents of the pond are prohibited) they must meet all of the items below:
 - i. Use an aerator/fountain that does not have a depth of influence that extends into the sediment storage depth (i.e. more than three feet below the normal water surface).
 - ii. If the water surface drops due to drought or leakage, the aerator / fountain may not be operated until the water rises enough for the depth of influence to be above the sediment storage layer. Therefore, if the depth of influence of the aerator / fountain is two feet, the water surface must be within one foot or less of the lowest pond outlet.
 - iii. Provide an automatic shut-off of the aerator/fountain as the pond starts to rise during a storm event. The aerator/fountain must remain off while the pond depth returns to the permanent pool elevation and, further, shall remain off for an additional 48 hours, as required for the design micron particle size to settle to below the draw depth of the pump.
 - iv. Configure the pump intake to draw water primarily from a horizontal plane so as to minimize the creation of a circulatory pattern from bottom to top throughout the pond

BIORETENTION BASIN

System Description:

The storm water management facility includes a bioretention basin. The basin is designed to reduce peak flows and reduce runoff total suspended solids (TSS) from the site by intercepting the runoff and allowing it to seep (infiltrate) into the engineered soil layer and through the perforated under-drain pipe. To function correctly, the bioretention basin size, depth, outlet manhole and under-drain pipe must be maintained as specified in this Agreement.

Minimum Maintenance Requirements:

To ensure the proper function of the bioretention basin, the following list of maintenance activities are required to be performed by the owner or authorized qualified representative:

1. A minimum of 70% soil cover made up of plants must be maintained on the bioretention basin bottom. The basin sides shall be a turf grass. Maintain plants and grasses per qualified landscape contractor recommendations.
2. Seasonal (early spring) inspection of the soil surface for the presence of sodium accumulation due to the introduction of chlorides for winter maintenance of the parking lot should occur. It is also recommended that the soil be flushed with 1" of clean water 3-4 times each spring. Consider reducing sodium/salting or use sodium alternatives.
3. The basin and all components (outlet manhole, outlet pipe, vegetation and spillway) should be inspected after each heavy rain of 1.5" or more. If the basin is not draining properly (within 72 hours), further inspection may be required by persons with expertise in storm water management and/or soils.
4. If basin is not draining, the 6" drain tile should be cleared of any blockages or obstructions. Clear blockages in the underdrain pipe, if present through the underdrain cleanout. Expose the stone and soil immediately around the pipe, clear blockages and replace per approved design. Also examine outlet orifice through the dual treated planks within the pond outlet manhole. Remove any sediment accumulated within the manhole and orifice.

5. If soil testing shows that the soil surface has become crusted, sealed or compacted, Engineered soil should be replaced. Expose 6” drain tile and verify it is clear of obstructions. Remove and replace engineered soil per WDNR specifications. Replace bioretention plantings per approved Landscape Plan for the project.
6. If sedimentation is determined to be causing the failure, the accumulated sediment must be removed and the area replanted in accordance with the approved Landscape Plan for the project. Sediment removed shall be deposited offsite at an appropriate soil disposal facility.
7. All outlet pipes, other flow control devices within the basin outlet manhole must be kept free of debris. Any blockage must be removed immediately.
8. Any eroding areas must be repaired immediately to prevent premature sediment build-up in the system. Erosion matting is recommended for repairing grassed areas.
9. Heavy equipment and vehicles must be kept off of the bottom and side slopes of bioretention basin to prevent soil compaction. Soil compaction will reduce infiltration and may cause failure of the basin, resulting in ponding and possible growth of wetland plants.
10. No unauthorized trees are to be planted or allowed to grow on the earthen berms or bottom of the basin. On the berms, tree root systems can reduce soil compaction and cause berm failure. On the basin bottom, trees may shade out the native grasses. Woody vegetation must be removed.
11. Check for invasive species growth and remove per species specific recommended practices.
12. No grading or filling of the basin or berms other than for sediment removal is allowed.
13. Inspections should be performed per City requirements. An inspection form must be completed and documented by a qualified person that represents the Owner. Any needed maintenance must be documented and scheduled for immediate repair. All repairs must be documented, preferably with photographs.
14. Snow shall not be dumped directly onto the conditioned planting bed.
15. See chart below for maintenance activity and frequency:

Activity	Frequency
Water Plants	As necessary
Water as	As needed after
Re-mulch	As needed
Treat	As needed
Inspect soil	Monthly
Remove	Monthly
Add	Once per year

MEMORANDUM

To: Allison Schwark, Municipal Code Enforcement

From: Brad Marquardt, Public Works Director

Date: August 5, 2024

Re: Slater Development, Moraine View Parkway

Allison,

Strand Associates reviewed the plans submitted on July 10, 2024 and have the following comments.

1. Sidewalk should be installed along the west side of Moraine View Parkway. Curb ramps should be provided at the Jakes Way intersection aligning with the curb ramps on the east side of the intersection.
2. Sidewalk connections should be made from the development to the sidewalk along Moraine View Parkway as stated in Item 1 above.
3. The two driveways should have sidewalk extended through the driveways and the drive approach should be concrete. Stop signs should be installed at both locations with a “Right Turn Only” sign at the northern driveway location.
4. Snow storage areas should be identified.
5. As a general comment with all developments, lighting and landscaping plans need to be submitted for review, and dumpster locations should be identified.

Other comments received pertain directly to utilities and storm water management. I will work directly with the developer and their Engineer regarding these comments.

Conditional Use Permit Application

Conditional Use Permit Application

City of Whitewater

312 W. Whitewater Street
P.O. Box 178
Whitewater, WI 53190
262-473-0540
www.whitewater-wi.gov

NOTICE:

The Plan Commission meetings are scheduled at 6:00 p.m. on the 2nd Monday of the month. All complete plans must be in by 4:00 p.m. four weeks prior to the meeting.

Address of Property*

Moraine View Pkwy & Jakes Way

City*

Whitewater

State*

WI

Zip Code*

53190

Owner's First Name*

Edwin

Owner's Last Name*

Kowalski

Applicant's First Name*

Kory

Applicant's Last Name*

Krieser

Mailing Address*

W308N6194 Shore Acres Rd

City*

Hartland

State*

WI

Zip Code*

53029

Phone Number*

4145885510

Fax Number

Email Address*

kory@krieserinc.com

Existing and Proposed Uses:

Current Use of Property*

Agriculture

Zoning District*

R-3 Multifamily

Proposed Use:*

Multifamily

Conditions

The City of Whitewater Zoning Ordinance authorizes the Plan Commission to place conditions on approved conditional uses. "Conditions" such as landscaping, architectural design, type of construction, construction commencement and completion dates, sureties, lighting, fencing, plantation, deed restrictions, highway access restrictions, increased yards or parking requirements may be affected. "Conditional Uses" may be subject to time limits or requirements for periodic review by staff.

APPLICATION REQUIRMENTS

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION MUST BE SUBMITTED IN ORDER TO CONSIDER THE APPLICATION COMPLETE:

1. Statement of use, including type of business with number of employees by shift.
2. Scaled plot plan with north arrow, showing proposed site and all site dimensions.
3. All buildings and structures; location, height, materials and building elevations.
4. Lighting plan; including location, height, materials and building elevations.
5. Elevation drawings or illustrations indicating the architectural treatment of all proposed buildings and structures.
6. Off-street parking; locations, layout, dimensions, circulation, landscaped areas, total number of stalls, elevation, curb and gutter.
7. Access; pedestrian, vehicular, service. Points of ingress and egress.
8. Loading ; location, dimensions, number of spaces internal circulation.
9. Landscaping: including location, size and type of all proposed planting materials.
10. Floor plans: of all proposed buildings and structures, including square footage.
11. Signage: Location, height, dimensions, color, materials, lighting and copy area.
12. Grading/draining plan of proposed site.
13. Waste disposal facilities; storage facilities for storage of trash and waste materials.
14. Outdoor storage, where permitted in the district; type, location, height of screening devices.

**One (1) full size, Fifteen (15) 11.x17, and One (1) Electronic Copy (include color where possible) site plan copies, drawn to scale and dimensioned.

STANDARDS FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL

The Plan and Architectural Commission shall use the following standards when reviewing applications for conditional uses. The applicant is required to fill out the following items and explain how the proposed conditional use will meet the standard for approval.

Standards

That the establishment, maintenance, or operation of the Conditional Use will not create a nuisance for neighboring uses or substantially reduce value of other property. Applicant's explanation:*

The proposed use is similar to neighboring properties.

That utilites, access roads, parking, drainage, landscaping and other necessary site improvements are being provided. Applicant's explanation:*

Yes, please see the fully engineering civil plans.

That the conditional use conforms to all applicable regulations of the district in which it is located, unless otherwise specifically exempted by this ordinance. Applicant's explanations: *

The proposed use conforms to all application regulations in the district. The condition use is being sought to construct a building greater than four (4) units.

That the conditional use conforms to the purpose and intent of the City Master Plan. Applicant's explanation:*

The proposed development provides quality housing options for residents as suggested in the City's Comprehensive plan.

**** Refer to Chapter 19.66 of the City of Whitewater Municipal code, entitled CONDITIONAL USES, for more information.**

Applicant's Signature*

Date

Kory Krieser

7/12/2024

Plot Plan Upload

EC-0-23-116.pdf

Plan Upload

2024.07.12 Whitewater - Submittal Set (1).pdf

Lighting Plan Upload

No file chosen

Landscape Plan Upload

CJE2364R3-Civil Set (1).pdf

File Upload

CJE2364R0 - SWMP (1).pdf

File Upload

No file chosen

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES DEPARTMENT

1. Application was filed and the paid at least four weeks prior to the meeting. \$100.00 fee

Public Comments may also be submitted in person or in writing to City Staff.

At the conclusion of the Public Hearing, the Plan Commission will make a decision.

ACTION TAKEN

Tips for Minimizing Development Review Costs-A Guide for Applicants

The City of Whitewater assigns its consultant cost associated with reviewing development proposals to the applicant requesting development approval. These costs can vary based on a number of factors. Many of these factors can at least be partially controlled by the applicant for development review. The City recognizes that we are in a time when the need to control costs is at the forefront of everyone's minds. The following guide is intended to assist applicants for City development approvals understand what they can do to manage and minimize the costs associated with review of their application. The tips included in this guide will almost always result in a less costly and quicker review of an application.

MEET WITH NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES DEPARTMENT BEFORE SUBMITTING AN APPLICATION

If you are planning on submitting an application for development review, one of the first things you should do is have a discussion with the City's Neighborhood Department. This can be accomplished either by dropping by the Neighborhood Services Department counter at City Hall, or by making an appointment with the Neighborhood Services Director. Before you make significant investments in your project, The Department can help you understand the feasibility of your proposal, what City plans and ordinances will apply, what type of review process will be required, and how to prepare a complete application.

SUBMIT A COMPLETE AND THOROUGH APPLICATION

One of the most important things you can do to make your review process less costly to you is to submit a complete, thorough, and well-organized application in accordance with City ordinance requirements. The City has checklists to help you make sure your application is complete. To help you prepare an application that has the right level of detail and information, assume that the people reviewing the application have never seen your property before, have no prior understanding of what you are proposing, and don't necessarily understand the reasons for your request.

FOR MORE COMPLEX OR TECHNICAL TYPES OF PROJECTS, STRONGLY CONSIDER WORKING WITH AN EXPERIENCED PROFESSIONAL TO HELP PREPARE YOUR PLANS

Experienced professional engineers, land planners, architects, surveyors, and landscape architects should be quiet familiar with standard developmental review processes and expectations. They are also generally capable of preparing high-quality plans that will ultimately require less time (i.e., less cost for you) for City's planning and engineering consultants to review, saving you money in the long run. Any project that includes significant site grading, stormwater management, or utility work; significant landscaping; or significant building remodeling or expansion generally requires professionals in the associated fields to help out.

FOR SIMPLER PROJECTS, SUBMIT THOROUGH, LEGIBLE, AND ACCURATE PLANS

For less complicated proposals, it is certainly acceptable to prepare plans yourself rather than paying to have them prepared by a professional. However, keep in mind that even though the project may be less complex, the City's staff and planning consultant still need to ensure that your proposal meets all City requirements. Therefore, such plans must be prepared with care. Regardless of the complexity, all site, building and floor plans should:

1. Be drawn to be recognized scale and indicate what the scale is (e.g. 1 inch=40 feet).
2. Include titles and dates on all submitted documents in case pieces of your application get separated.
3. Include clear and legible labels that identify streets, existing and proposed buildings, parking areas, and other site improvements.
4. Indicate what the property and improvements look like today versus what is being proposed for the future.
5. Accurately represent and label the dimensions of all lot lines, setbacks, pavement/parking areas, building heights , and any other pertinent project features.
6. Indicate the colors and materials of all existing and proposed site/building improvements. Including color photos with your application is one inexpensive and accurate way to show the current conditions of the site. Color catalog pages or paint chips can be included to show the appearance of proposed signs, light fixtures, fences, retaining walls, landscaping features, building materials or other similar improvements.

SUBMIT YOUR APPLICATION WELL IN ADVANCE OF THE PLAN AND ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW COMMISSION MEETING

The city normally requires that a complete application be submitted four (4) weeks in advance of the Commission meeting when it will be considered. For simple submittals not requiring a public hearing, this may be reduced to two (2) weeks in advance. The further in advance you can submit your application, the better for you and everyone involved in reviewing the project. Additional review time may give the City's planning consultant and staff an opportunity to address those issues before the Plan and Architectural Review Commission meeting. Be sure to provide reliable contact information on your application form and be available to response to such questions or requests in a timely manner.

FOR MORE COMPLEX PROJECTS, SUBMIT YOUR PROJECT CONCEPTUAL REVIEW

A conceptual review can be accomplished in several ways depending on the nature of your project and your desired outcomes.

1. Preliminary plans may be submitted to City staff and the planning consultant for a quick informal review. This will allow you to gauge initial reactions to your proposal and help you identify key issues;
2. You may request a sit-down meeting with the Neighborhood Services Director and or Planning consultant to review and more thoroughly discuss your proposal; and/or
3. You can ask to be placed on a Plan and Architectural Review Commission meeting agenda to present and discuss preliminary plans with the Commission and gauge it's reaction before formally submitting your development review application.

Overall, conceptual reviews almost always save time, money, stress, and frustration in the long run for everyone involved. For this reason, the City will absorb up to \$200 in consultant review costs for conceptual review of each project.

HOLD A NEIGHBORHOOD MEETING FOR LARGER AND POTENTIALLY MORE CONTROVERSIAL PROJECTS

If you believe your project falls into one or both of these two categories (City staff can help you decide), one way to help the formal development review process go more smoothly is to host a meeting for neighbors and any other interested members of the community. This would happen before any Plan and Architectural Review Commission meeting and often before you even submit a formal development review application.

A neighborhood meeting will give you an opportunity to describe your proposal, respond to questions and concerns, and generally address issues in an environment that is less formal and potentially less emotional than a Plan and Architectural Review Commission meeting. Neighborhood meetings can help you build support for your project, understand other's perspectives on your proposal, clarify misunderstandings, and modify the project and alleviate public concerns before the Plan and Architectural Review Commission meetings. Please notify the City Neighborhood Services Director of your neighborhood meeting date, time and place; make sure all neighbors are fully aware (City staff can provide you a mailing list at no charge); and document the outcomes of the meeting to include with your application.

TYPICAL CITY PLANNING CONSULTANT DEVELOPMENT REVIEW COSTS

The City often utilizes assistance from a planning consultant to analyze requests for land development approvals against City plans and ordinances and assist the City's Plan and Architectural Review Commission and City Council on decision making. Because it is the applicant who is generating the need for the service, the City's policy is to assign most consultant costs associated with such review to the applicant, as opposed to asking general taxpayer to cover these costs.

The development review costs provided below represent the planning consultant's range of costs associated with each particular type of development review. This usually involves some initial analysis of the application well before the public meeting date, communication with the applicant at that time if there are key issues to resolve before the meeting, further analysis and preparation of a written report the week before the meeting, meeting attendance, and sometimes minor follow-up after the meeting. Cost vary depending on a wide range of factors, including the type of application, completeness and clarity of the development application, the size and complexity of the proposed development, the degree of cooperation from the applicant for further information, and the level of community interest. The City has a guide called "Tips for Minimizing Your Development Review Costs" with Information on how the applicant can help control costs.

Type of development review being requested and planning consultant review cost range

Minor Site/Building Plan (e.g., minor addition to building, parking lot expansion, small apartment, downtown building alterations)

- When land use is a permitted use in the zoning district and for minor downtown building alterations-up to \$600
- When use also requires a conditional use permit, and for major downtown building alterations-\$700-\$1,500

Major Site/Building Plan (e.g., new gas station/convenience store, new restaurant, supermarket, larger apartments, industrial building)

- When land use is a permitted use in the zoning district-\$700-\$2,000
- When land use also requires a conditional use permit- \$1,600-\$12,000

Conditional Use Permit with no Site plan Review (e.g., home occupation, sale of liquor request, substitution of use in existing building)

- Up to \$600

Rezoning

- Standard (not PCD) zoning district-\$700-\$2,000
- Planned Community Development zoning district, assuming complete GDP & SIP application submitted at same time-\$2,100-\$12,000

Land Division

- Land Survey Map-up to \$300
- Subdivision Plat- \$1,500-\$3,000
- Plat (does not include any development agreement time)-\$50-\$1,500

Annexation

- Typically between \$200-\$400

****Note: The City also retains a separate engineering consultant, who is typically involved in larger projects requiring storm water management plans, major utility work, or complex parking or road access plans. engineering costs are not included above, but will be assigned to the development review applicant. The consultant planner and engineer closely coordinate their reviews to control costs.**

Cost Recovery Certificate and Agreement

The City may retain the services of professional consultants (including planners, engineers, architects, attorneys, environmental specialists, and recreation specialists) to assist in the City's review of an application for development review coming before the Plan and Architectural Review Commission, Board of Zoning Appeals and/or Common Council. In fact most applications require some level of review by the City's planning consultant. City of Whitewater staff shall retain sole discretion in determining when and to what extent it is necessary to involve a professional consultant in the review of an application.

The submittal of an application or petition for development review by an applicant shall be construed as an agreement to pay for such professional review services associated with the application or petition. The City may apply the charges for these services to the applicant and/or property owner in accordance with this agreement. The City may delay acceptance of an application or petition (considering it incomplete), or may delay final action or approval of the associated proposal, until the applicant pays such fees or the specified percentage thereof. Development review fees that are assigned to the applicant, but that are not actually paid, may then be imposed by the City as a special charge on the affected property.

SECTION A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION-to be completed by the Applicant/Property Owner

Applicant's First Name*

Kory

Last Name*

Krieser

Applicant's Mailing Address

W308N6194 Shore Acres Rd

City*

Hartland

State*

WI

Zip Code*

53029

Applicant's Phone Number*

4145885510

Fax Number

Applicant's Email Address*

kory@krieserinc.com

Project Information

Name/Description of Development*

128 Unit Multifamily Development

Address of Development Site*

Moraine View Pkwy & Jakes Way

Property Owner Information (if different from applicant):

Property Owner's First Name

Edwin

Last Name

Kowalski

Property Owner's Mailing Address

13502 E. Townline Rd.

City

Whitewater

State

WI

Zip Code

53190

SECTION B: APPLICANT/PROPERTY OWNER COST OBLIGATIONS. To be filled out by the Neighborhood Services Department

Under this agreement, the applicant shall be responsible for the costs indicated below. In the event the applicant fails to pay such costs, the responsibility shall pass to the property owner, if different. Costs may exceed those agreed to herein only by mutual agreement of the applicant, property owner and City. If and when the City believes that actual costs incurred will exceed those listed below, for reasons not anticipated at the time of the application or under the control of the City administration or consultants, the Neighborhood Services Director or his agent shall notify the applicant and property owner for their approval to exceed such initially agreed costs. If the applicant and property owner do not approve such additional costs, the City may, as permitted by law, consider the application withdrawn and/or suspend or terminate further review and consideration of the development application. In such case, the applicant and property owner shall be responsible for all cost incurred up until that time.

A. Application fee

B. Expected planning consultant review cost

C. Total cost expected of application (A+B)

D. 25% of total cost due at time of application:

Project likely to incur additional engineering or other consultant review costs?

-- Select One --

Balance of costs

The balance of the applicant's costs, not due at time of application, shall be payable upon applicant receipt of one or more itemized invoices from the City. If the application fee plus actual planning and engineering consultant review costs end up being less than the 25% charged to the applicant at the time of application, the City shall refund the difference to the applicant.

SECTION C: AGREEMENT EXECUTION -to be completed by the Applicant and Property Owner

The undersigned applicant and property owner agree to reimburse the City for all costs directly or indirectly associated with the consideration of the applicant's proposal as indicated in this agreement, with 25% of such costs payable at the time of application and the remainder of such costs payable upon receipt of one or more invoices from the City following the execution of development review services associated with the application.

Signature of Applicant/Petitioner*

Date

Kory Krieser

7/12/2024

Signature of Property Owner (if different)

Date

Edwin Kowalski

7/12/2024



Neighborhood Services
 Department
*Planning, Zoning, Code
 Enforcement, GIS
 and Building
 Inspections*
www.whitewater-wi.gov
 Telephone: (262) 473-0540

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

TO ALL INTERESTED PARTIES:

A meeting of the PLAN AND ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW COMMISSION of the City of Whitewater will be held at the Municipal Building, Community Room, located at 312 W. Whitewater Street on the 9th day of September at 6:00 p.m. to hold a public hearing for a Conditional Use Permit and Site Plan Review for a 128 Unit 16 Building Multifamily Building for Tax Parcel # /WPB 00044 legal description:

LOT 44 WALTON'S PINE BLUFF AS RECORDED IN CAB D SLIDE 2 WCR. LOCATED IN SE 1/4 & SW 1/4 OF SE 1/4 SEC 3 T4N R15E. 494717 SQ FT CITY OF WHITEWATER OIMITS /A3186-3 & /A3186-3A

for Chris Slater.

The Proposal is on file in the Neighborhoods Services Office located at 312 W. Whitewater Street and is open to public inspection during office hours Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

This meeting is open to the public. COMMENTS FOR, OR AGAINST THE PROPOSED PROJECT MAY BE SUBMITTED IN PERSON OR IN WRITING.

For information, call (262) 473-0540

Llana Dostie, Neighborhood Services Administrative Assistant

BLUFF RIDGE APARTMENTS LLC
DECKER PROPERTIES INC
250 N SUNNY SLOPE RD STE 290
BROOKFIELD, WI 53005

RR WALTON & COMPANY LTD
1005 W MAIN ST STE C
WHITEWATER, WI 53190

WHITEWATER SELF-STORAGE
C/O JEFF SEEFELT
1506 BEECHWOOD CIR
MIDDLETON, WI 53562

PAUL S MOERER
JODI L MOERER
1270 E JAKES WAY 2
WHITEWATER, WI 53190

ROSE N AWUOR
1270 JAKES WAY UT 4
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

NICHOLAS R PUPP
1270 E JAKES WAY #6
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

RR WALTON & COMPANY LTD
1005 W MAIN ST
STE C
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

JAMES M VANDER MEULEN
CYNTHIA A VANDER MEULEN
1270 E JAKES WAY BLDG 3 UT 10
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

AMANDA M PAYTON
1270 E JAKES WAY #12
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

BRIAN ZELLMER
MAUREEN ZELLMER
1270 E JAKES WAY #14
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

MAX R WALTON
1270 E JAKES WAY UT 13
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

KWANGSEOG AHN
WOONKYUNG AHN
1270 E JAKES WAY, UT 11
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

NANCY BOYER
1270 JAKES WAY BLDG 5 UT 9
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

JOHN R PASSELLA
DAWN K PASSELLA
41 PARK VIEW LN
HAWTHORNE WOODS, IL 60047

RR WALTON & COMPANY LTD
1005 W MAIN ST
STE C
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

ARBEN KASA
1270 E JAKES WAY UT 3
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

NIKKI L AMUNDSON
1270 E JAKES WAY UT 1
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

BRENDA K VOLK
1277 E BLUFF RD
UT #1
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

ERIKA MARTIN
1277 E BLUFF RD UT 2
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

KARIN A FERRELL
1277 E BLUFF RD UT 3
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

SAM STRITZEL
1277 E BLUFF RD UT 4
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

DAVID W JONES
REBECCA L JONES
1277 E BLUFF RD UT #5
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

DARRELL D NOVY
W5697 RIDGE RD
ELKHORN, WI 53121

KATHLEEN F DITTNER
1277 E BLUFF RD #7
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

ANNETTE C POSH
1277 E BLUFF RD #8
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

J JESUS CERNA-SANCHEZ
MARIA SANTOS-SERNA
1277 E BLUFF RD #9
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

ANGEL VALADEZ
MARIA G VALADEZ
2218 W LYNDAL ST
CHICAGO, IL 60647

DONALD J QUASS
GAYLE M QUASS
1277 E BLUFF RD
UT 11
WHITEWATER, WI 53190

MARTHA DOWNING
1277 E BLUFF DR #12
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

LISA E SCHAAL
1277 E BLUFF RD UT 13
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

JESSICA ISLAS
1277 E BLUFF RD UT 14
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

ELIZABETH M BONUSO
1277 E BLUFF RD
UT #15
WHITEWATER, WI 53190

MICHAEL B KRAHN
1277 E BLUFF RD #16
WHITEWATER, WI 53190

CITY OF WHITEWATER TRUST
312 W WHITEWATER ST
WHITEWATER, WI 53190-9000

EDWIN L KOWALSKI TRUST
RUTH H KOWALSKI TRUST
13502 E TOWNLINE RD
WHITEWATER, WI 53190

JOAN DEMPSEY TRUST
135 W GENEVA ST
ELKHORN, WI 53121-2100


RILEY VENTURES LLC
1005 W MAIN STE C
WHITEWATER, WI 53190

WHITEWATER SELF STORAGE LLP
C/O JEFF SEEFELDT
1506 BEECHWOOD CIR
MIDDLETON, WI 53562

PETE'S TIRE SERVICE INC
W8285 SUNRISE LN
WHITEWATER, WI 53190

JA PROPERTY INVESTMENTS OF WHITEWATER
20085 W RUSTIC RIDGE DR
NEW BERLIN, WI 53146

RR WALTON & COMPANY LTD
1005 W MAIN ST STE C
WHITEWATER, WI 53190

	<h2>PARC Agenda Item</h2>
Meeting Date:	September 9, 2024
Agenda Item:	Title 19 Code Repeal
Staff Contact (name, email, phone):	Allison Schwark, Zoning Administrator/Code Enforcement

BACKGROUND
(Enter the who, what when, where, why)

Title 19, and Title 20 have previously been amended in the last year by the City of Whitewater Common Council. Title 19, Section 19.51.180 exactly matches Tile 20, Section 20(D)(16), therefore, to avoid any confusion, it has been requested that the two ordinance sections be merged, and one section be removed, so that the ordinance is only located in one location throughout the municipal code.

PREVIOUS ACTIONS – COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS
(Dates, committees, action taken)

Council Action December 2023, January 2024-Ordinance 2080 an ordinance amending 19.51.180 Truck, Trailer, Mobile Home and Equipment Parking Restrictions, and Ordinance 2082 an ordinance amending Title 20 Property Maintenance.

May 21, 2024 first reading.
June 4, 2024 second reading and approval of ordinance amendments.

FINANCIAL IMPACT
(If none, state N/A)

N/A

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends that the City of Whitewater PARC:

1. Recommend approval to the Common Council to adopt an ordinance to repeal section 19.51.180

ATTACHMENT(S) INCLUDED
(If none, state N/A)

Ordinance repealing 19.51.180
Ordinance showing changes to Title 20

AN ORDINANCE REPEALLING SECTION 19.51.180 - TRUCK, TRAILER, MOBILE HOME AND EQUIPMENT PARKING RESTRICTIONS IN THE CITY OF WHITEWATER MUNICIPAL CODE

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

Section 19.51.180 truck, trailer, mobile home and equipment parking restrictions is hereby repealed.

In all residential and commercial districts provided for in the zoning chapter, it is permissible to park or store a recreational vehicle, camper, trailer, watercraft or boat and boat trailer on private property in the following manner:

- (a) Parking is permitted inside any enclosed structure, which otherwise conforms to the zoning requirements of the particular zoning district where located.
- (b) One panel or pickup truck, exceeding three-quarter ton but not exceeding one and one-half tons, shall be permitted;
- (c) Parking is permitted outside in the side yard or rear yard provided it is not nearer than five feet to the lot line and on an improved surface. Improved surface shall mean a surface of concrete, asphalt, paver, treated wood, treated plywood, or other similar material other than grass, such as crushed rock, or other materials, laid over subsoil, which provides a hard parking surface, resists rutting, provides for sufficient water runoff and is graded and drained to dispose of all surface water.
 - 1. An exemption to the five foot setback requirement shall be granted by the Neighborhood Services Department if the parking is approved in writing by the current adjacent property owners in which the recreational vehicle encroaches, and the parking is in accordance with all other requirements set forth.
- (d) The unit shall not extend over the public sidewalk or public right-of-way.
- (e) No unit shall be parked on public streets, highways, intersections, or public land or parking lots for an extended period exceeding 72 hours.
- (f) Parking is permitted only for storage purposes. Recreational vehicles or boats shall not be:
 - 1. Used for dwelling or cooking purposes.
 - 2. Permanently connected to sewer lines, water lines, or electricity. The recreational vehicle may be connected to electricity temporarily for charging batteries and other purposes.
 - 3. Used for storage of goods, materials, or equipment other than those items considered to be part of the unit or essential for its immediate use.
- (g) Notwithstanding the above, camper trailers and boats shall only be permitted to park in front yards for the purposes of active loading, unloading, and servicing, and the use of electricity or propane fuel is permitted when necessary to prepare a recreational vehicle for use.

- (h) The unit shall be owned by the resident on whose property the unit is parked for storage.
- (i) The number of units on any property within City jurisdiction shall not exceed two (2).
- (j) The Neighborhood Services department may issue a permit to a person with a disability allowing a recreational vehicle, camper, trailer, watercraft or boat and boat trailer to be parked in the front yard driveway of their residence from April through November. A person shall be considered a person with a disability if they have been issued a current disabled parking identification permit by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation. In addition, an individual shall be considered a person with a disability if they provide the neighborhood services manager with a statement by a health care specialist verifying that the party needs a front yard parking permit, for a stated period of time, to allow that person reasonable access to their recreational vehicle, camper, trailer, watercraft or boat and boat trailer.

DRAFT



Neighborhood Services
Department
*Planning, Zoning, Code
Enforcement, GIS
and Building
Inspections*
www.whitewater-wi.gov
Telephone: (262) 473-0540

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

TO ALL INTERESTED PARTIES:


A meeting of the PLAN AND ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW COMMISSION of the City of Whitewater will be held at the Municipal Building, Community Room, located at 312 W. Whitewater Street on the 9th day of September at 6:00 p.m. to hold a public hearing for discussion and recommendation to Common Council to repeal Ordinance 19.51.180 Truck, Trailer, Mobile Home and Equipment Parking Restrictions.

The Proposal is on file in the Neighborhoods Services Office located at 312 W. Whitewater Street and is open to public inspection during office hours Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

This meeting is open to the public. COMMENTS FOR, OR AGAINST THE PROPOSED PROJECT MAY BE SUBMITTED IN PERSON OR IN WRITING.

For information, call (262) 473-0540

Llana Dostie, Neighborhood Services Administrative Assistant

	<h2>PARC Agenda Item</h2>
<p>Meeting Date:</p>	<p>September 9, 2024</p>
<p>Agenda Item:</p>	<p>Title 19.48.020 Code Amendment</p>
<p>Staff Contact (name, email, phone):</p>	<p>Allison Schwark, Zoning Administrator/Code Enforcement</p>

BACKGROUND
(Enter the who, what when, where, why)

Title 19, Section 19.48.020, shall be amended to include other institutional uses so that parcels can be rezoned to be consistent with the City of Whitewater future land use plan.

Per the City of Whitewater Comprehensive Plan:

Descriptions and Policies for Other Future Land Use Designations

Institutional Description: This future land use designation is intended to accommodate public and semi-public uses, including public and private schools, churches and religious institutions, government facilities, museums, institutions geared to senior citizens, hospitals, public transportation terminals, airports, and similar uses. Some types of smaller institutional uses such as churches and parks may be permitted on lands under other future land use designations. Institutional uses have been shown on Map 5 in areas of the City where these uses existed at the time this Plan was written.

Policies and Programs: The following policies and programs are recommended for this future land use designation in areas on Map 5 where this designation is shown:

- a. Require and review detailed site, building, landscape, utility, signage, lighting, and stormwater management plans before approving any new or expanded institutional use.
- b. Ensure that land use decisions and future growth are consistent with the community facility recommendations in the Utilities and Community Facilities chapter of this Plan and shown on Map 6.
- c. Reserve future sites for major public facilities by identifying these areas on the City’s Official Map.
- d. Amend this Plan as necessary to accommodate future institutional locations, which are difficult to plan for in advance. Some sites identified for Institutional use on the Future Land Use map, may, for whatever reason cease to remain viable for the Institutional use in the future. In such cases, the City will consider some type of Residential use, Neighborhood Business use, or other mixed use compatible with the site’s location. The process for considering such alternative uses will include consideration of an amendment to this Comprehensive Plan, under the procedures described in the Implementation chapter of this Plan.

PREVIOUS ACTIONS – COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS
(Dates, committees, action taken)

PARC Discussion July 8, 2024 and August 13, 2024

FINANCIAL IMPACT
(If none, state N/A)

N/A

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends that the City of Whitewater PARC:

- 1. Recommend approval to the City of Whitewater Common Council

ATTACHMENT(S) INCLUDED
(If none, state N/A)

Redline Ordinance amending 19.48.020

Chapter 19.48 I INSTITUTIONAL DISTRICT

19.48.010 Purpose.

The I institutional district is established to provide a community review and approval process for certain institutional uses that have a potential impact on surrounding land uses and/or the city as a whole.

(Ord. No. 1914A, 2-18-2016)

19.48.020 Permitted uses.

Permitted uses in the I district include:

- A. Colleges;
- B. Universities and their associated residential, educational and service facilities, except that new structures and/or exterior remodeling of existing structures which are within one hundred fifty feet of any other zoning district boundary (includes surface parking areas for more than twenty vehicles) shall be a conditional use as indicated below. The uses stated in Section 19.48.030 shall be conditional uses;
- C. The second or greater wireless telecommunication facility located on an alternative support structure already supporting a wireless telecommunications facility or on a pre-existing wireless telecommunications facility, with wireless telecommunications support facilities allowed as permitted accessory uses, all per the requirements of Chapter 19.55.
- D. Public and semipublic uses, to include public and private schools; churches, cultural centers, and faith based institutions; government facilities; active recreational parks; museums, medical facilities, libraries, public transportation terminals, and similar uses.

(Ord. No. 1914A, 2-18-2016)

19.48.030 Conditional uses.

Conditional uses in the I district include:

- A. New structures and/or exterior remodeling or existing structures within one hundred fifty feet of any other zoning district boundary (includes surface parking areas for more than twenty vehicles);
- B. Gymnasiums, sport stadiums, auditoriums, and similar places of general public assembly;
- C. Parking structures and surface parking areas for more than one hundred vehicles;
- D. The first wireless telecommunications facility located on an alternative support structure only, per the requirements of Chapter 19.55;
- E. Fraternity or sorority houses.

(Ord. No. 1914A, 2-18-2016)

19.48.040 Lot area.

Minimum total lot area in the I district is ~~one acre~~ 15,000 square feet.
(Ord. No. 1914A, 2-18-2016)

19.48.050 Lot width.

Minimum lot width in the I district is ~~one hundred twenty feet~~ 80 feet.
(Ord. No. 1914A, 2-18-2016)

19.48.060 Building height.

Maximum building height in the institutional district shall be one hundred feet. Mechanical penthouses shall be excluded from the building height restrictions listed herein if they comply with the following limitations:

- A. Penthouses shall be no taller than the highest floor to floor height in the building.
- B. Penthouses shall be set back from the public street building facade of the building equal to the height of the penthouse.
- C. The penthouse floor area, including vertical circulation spaces leading to the penthouse, shall be no greater than ten percent of the ground floor building footprint.
- D. The maximum building height is also subject to fire safety limitations. The maximum building height may be increased under the provisions of a conditional use permit which will include, but is not limited to, consideration of issues regarding shadows cast by buildings, views, impacts on neighbors, and microclimate.

(Ord. No. 1914A, 2-18-2016)

19.48.070 Yard requirements.

Minimum yard requirements in the I district are:

- A. Any street yard facing any zoning district other than the institutional district shall be no less than twenty-five feet, measured from the right-of-way, or one-half of the total height of the building, whichever is greater. Any street yard within an institutional district facing yards in an institutional district shall not be less than twenty-five feet, measured from the right-of-way. The building setback shall not in any event encroach on the intersection visibility requirements set forth in Whitewater Municipal Code, Section 19.51.010;
- B. Street yard for off-street parking—fifteen feet;
- C. Side yard shall be thirty feet or equal to the height of the structure, whichever is greater;
- D. Rear yard—thirty-five feet or equal to the height of the structure, whichever is greater.
- E. Shore yard, seventy-five feet. All shoreland shall be in compliance with Chapter 19.46 and in addition may require DNR approval.

(Ord. No. 1914A, 2-18-2016)

19.48.080 Number of structures on one lot.

Within the I district, more than one principal structure may be located on a lot (see Section 19.06.150).
(Ord. No. 1914A, 2-18-2016)



Neighborhood Services
Department
*Planning, Zoning, Code
Enforcement, GIS
and Building
Inspections*
www.whitewater-wi.gov
Telephone: (262) 473-0540

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

TO ALL INTERESTED PARTIES:


A meeting of the PLAN AND ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW COMMISSION of the City of Whitewater will be held at the Municipal Building, Community Room, located at 312 W. Whitewater Street on the 9th day of September at 6:00 p.m. to hold a public hearing for discussion and recommendation to Common Council to change Zoning Ordinance 19.48.020 Institutional District Permitted Uses to add Libraries, Municipal Buildings, Public and Semi Public Uses.

The Proposal is on file in the Neighborhoods Services Office located at 312 W. Whitewater Street and is open to public inspection during office hours Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

This meeting is open to the public. COMMENTS FOR, OR AGAINST THE PROPOSED PROJECT MAY BE SUBMITTED IN PERSON OR IN WRITING.

For information, call (262) 473-0540

Llana Dostie, Neighborhood Services Administrative Assistant

	<h2>PARC Agenda Item</h2>
<p>Meeting Date:</p>	<p>September 9, 2024</p>
<p>Agenda Item:</p>	<p>Title 19.69.050 Buffer amendment</p>
<p>Staff Contact (name, email, phone):</p>	<p>Allison Schwark, Zoning Administrator/Code Enforcement</p>

BACKGROUND
(Enter the who, what when, where, why)

Title 19.69.050 -Hearing—Notice to property owners, requires the City to send notice to all property owners within a certain radius of the proposed development, or zoning change. Currently that radius for notice is any parcel within 300 feet of the proposed project or zoning modification. At the August 13, 2024 PARC meeting discussion was had about amending the verbiage of the ordinance slightly to allow for discretion in the buffer.

PREVIOUS ACTIONS – COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS
(Dates, committees, action taken)

N/A

FINANCIAL IMPACT
(If none, state N/A)

N/A

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends that the City of Whitewater PARC:

1. Recommend approval to the City of Whitewater Council to amend the ordinance.

ATTACHMENT(S) INCLUDED
(If none, state N/A)

Title 19.69.050 - Hearing—Notice to property owners.

19.69.050 Hearing—Notice to property owners.

Notice of the hearing shall be given to all owners of record of properties abutting and within three hundred feet of the property that is involved in the application, and to other persons who are determined by the zoning administrator to be parties of interest. The City of Whitewater Neighborhood Services Department shall have the authority to impose a larger buffer distance upon certain applications, if the City feels it necessary. Unintentional failure to accomplish these notifications shall not invalidate the procedures.

(Ord. No. 1914A, 2-18-2016)



Neighborhood Services
Department
*Planning, Zoning, Code
Enforcement, GIS
and Building
Inspections*
www.whitewater-wi.gov
Telephone: (262) 473-0540

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

TO ALL INTERESTED PARTIES:

A meeting of the PLAN AND ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW COMMISSION of the City of Whitewater will be held at the Municipal Building, Community Room, located at 312 W. Whitewater Street on the 9th day of September at 6:00 p.m. to hold a public hearing for discussion and recommendation to Common Council to change Zoning Ordinance 19.69.050 Hearing Notice to Property Owners.

The Proposal is on file in the Neighborhoods Services Office located at 312 W. Whitewater Street and is open to public inspection during office hours Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

This meeting is open to the public. COMMENTS FOR, OR AGAINST THE PROPOSED PROJECT MAY BE SUBMITTED IN PERSON OR IN WRITING.

For information, call (262) 473-0540

Llana Dostie, Neighborhood Services Administrative Assistant